

Fort St. George, March 22, 1937
[G.O. No. 512, Public (General).]

No. 122.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 41 of the Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby makes the following special rules:

TITLES

1. The titles of Class IV (Group of Subary ranks) of the Indian Fisheries Subordinate Service shall be increased in conformity by the posts specified in column (1) of the table below for the periods specified in the corresponding entries in column (2) thereof:—

| TITLES | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 275 The Head "Lady Subahana" category 1—one Indian post only. | Three months every year |
| 276 The Head "Lady Subahana" category 2—two Indian posts. | Do. |

2. The general and special rules applicable to persons of permanent posts borne on the said rules shall respectively apply to the holders of the said temporary posts subject to the following modifications, namely:—

- (a) The provisions of clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of general rule 5 shall not apply to the appointment in the service in any of the said temporary posts.
- (b) No person shall be eligible for appointment to the service in either of the said temporary posts of assistant drivers unless he satisfies in respect of his previous experience his previous experience in engine driving, and
- (c) There shall be paid to the holder of the said temporary post of assistant driver for the post "Lady Subahana" a pay equivalent to the rate of Rs. 40 a month.

Explanation.—In this rule, the expression "the holders of the said temporary posts" shall mean the persons mentioned against the temporary posts.

Fort St. George, March 22, 1937
[G.O. No. 511, Public (General).]

No. 123.—Under sub-rule (2) of rule 41 of the Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby places in exercise of the rule that and says in respect of the appointment of a person for the post "Lady Subahana" in the Fisheries Department.

Fort St. George, March 22, 1937
[G.O. No. 512, Public (General).]

No. 124.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 41 of the Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby makes the following amendments to the special rules to regulate the method of recruitment, the conditions of service and the pay and allowances of the Marine Fisheries Subordinate Service published with Public (General) Department Notification No. 285, dated the 25th May 1935, at pages 115 and Part I of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated the 11th May 1935, as subsequently amended:—

AMENDMENTS

[Rule 3 of the said rules shall be altered substantially as follows:—

"(1) The transfer of a temporary employee of the Fisheries Department to a post borne on the permanent scales of category 2 of the service shall be treated in the same way as first appointment to the service in that category by transfer and all rules governing first appointment to a service by transfer, except sub-rule (3) of rule 3 of these rules, shall continue to apply to such appointment."

Fort St. George, March 22, 1937
[G.O. No. 513, Public (General).]

No. 125.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 41 of the Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby places in exercise of the rule that and says in respect of the appointment of a person for the post "Lady Subahana" in the Fisheries Department.

The rules published with the said notification shall be read and construed in like manner hereby made and amended parts thereof from this notification, that is to say, from the 22nd March 1937.

AMENDMENTS

In Schedule A to the said rules, under the heading "Subordinate Service" for the entry

"Subordinate Fisheries Service—
Class I—
Lightkeepers 1"
the following entry shall be substituted namely:—

"Marine Fisheries Subordinate Service—
Class I—
Assisted Lightkeepers and signallers
(31 grade) 1"

Fort St. George, March 22, 1937
[G.O. No. 513, Public (General).]

No. 126.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 41 of the Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby makes the following amendments to the special rules to regulate the method of recruitment, the conditions of service and the pay and allowances of the Marine Fisheries Subordinate Service published with Public (General) Department Notification No. 285, dated the 25th May 1935, at pages 115 and Part I of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated the 11th May 1935, as subsequently amended.

The amendment hereby made shall be deemed to have been made and to have come into force on and from the 22nd July 1935.

AMENDMENTS

In section IV of Part II of the said rules, in sub-rule (a) of rule 1, the following provision shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that no person shall be eligible for appointment to the post in category 1 of this class who shall be held in arrears."

Fort St. George, March 22, 1937
[G.O. No. 513, Public (General).]

No. 127.—An entry in the Secondary School-leaving Certificate of K. Venkateswaraiah of Kham particularly his given name having been tampered with, the Government has decided to direct him from employment in any department of the public service:—

NOTIFICATION

Full names—Kameswari Venkateswaraiah.
Date of birth—19th April 1903.
Father's name—Bharata.
Address—P. O. S. V. Ramayya, Sub-Inspector of Police, Cuddalore.

Fort St. George, March 21, 1937
[G.O. No. 513, Public (General).]

No. 128.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 41 of the Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby makes the following amendments to the special rules to regulate the method of recruitment, the conditions of service and the pay and allowances of the Marine Fisheries Subordinate Service published with Public (General) Department Notification No. 285, dated the 25th May 1935, at pages 115 and Part I of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated the 25th August 1935, as subsequently amended.

The amendment hereby made shall be deemed to have been made and to have come into force on and from the 27th February 1937.

AMENDMENTS

In sub-rule (a) of rule 2 of the said rules,

- (1) under the heading "category 2,"
- (2) for the figure "2" occurring against "Lept Department," the figure "3" shall be substituted;
- (3) for the figure "31" occurring against "Total," the figure "315" shall be substituted;
- (4) under the heading "category 4,"
- (5) for the figure "3" occurring against "Lept Department," the figure "4" shall be substituted; and
- (6) for the figure "4" occurring against "Total," the figure "41" shall be substituted.

and

(a) for the figure "44" occurring against "Total," the figure "41" shall be substituted.

Part St. George, March 31, 1937
[G.O. No. 385, Public (General).]

No. 161.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 46 of the Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby make the following special rules:—

SERIES

1. (a) The order of the Madras Fisheries Service shall be suspended temporarily by one post for a period of six months and three days commencing on the date of appointment of an officer therein for the performance of the duties of Director of Fisheries.

(b) The said temporary post shall constitute a distinct category of the service.

(c) The permanent post herein on the order of category 1 of the service shall for the purposes of recruitment be held in abeyance during the period indicated in sub-rule (b).

2. (a) Appointment in the service in the said temporary post shall be by transfer from category 3 of Class VIII of the Madras General Service.

(b) The special rules shall not apply to the person appointed in the said temporary post and such person shall not be regarded as appointed to the service.

(c) While holding the said temporary post, such person shall continue to be a member of the Madras General Service and still, in the matter of pay, allowances, leave and leave salary, pension and other conditions of service, be governed by the rules applicable to him as such member.

Part St. George, March 31, 1937
[G.O. No. 385, Public (General).]

No. 162.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (3) of rule 46 of the Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government are hereby pleased to make the following amendments to the Government Service's Control Rules, 1933, published with Public (General) Department Notification No. 42, dated 29th December 1936, at pages 213 to 226 of Part I of the Part St. George Gazette, dated the 2nd February 1937, as subsequently amended:—

AMENDMENTS.

In clause (3) of sub-rule 3 under rule 6 of the said rules, for the words "the authority responsible should consider whether he should not dispose himself of such property and should accordingly require him to do so," the words "the authority responsible should voluntarily transfer him to another district but, if such transfer is not possible on the point stated, may require him to dispose himself of such property" shall be substituted.

Part St. George, March 31, 1937
[G.O. No. 425, Public (General).]

No. 163.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 46 of the Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby make the following amendments in the special rules to regulate the method of recruitment, the conditions of service and the pay and allowances of the Madras Medical Subordinate Service (General Branch) published with Public (General) Department Notification No. 161, dated the 29th August 1935, at pages 128 to 135 of Part I of the Part St. George Gazette, dated the 18th September 1935, as subsequently amended:—

The amendments hereby made shall be deemed to have been made and to have come into force on and from the 29th June 1936.

AMENDMENTS.

1. In sub-rule 61 of rule 1 of the said rules, in the entries "Medical Officer, N.Y.T., the expression "Medical Officer (General Branch) Hospital, Yungapong" shall be inserted.

2. In Appendix IV to the said rules, the following entry shall be inserted, namely:—
"Medical Officer (General Branch) Hospital, Yungapong"—(b)-(3)-(4)-(5)-(6)-(7).

Part St. George, March 31, 1937
[G.O. No. 425, Public (General).]

No. 164.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 46 of the Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, and in pursuance of the rules published with Public (General) Department Notification No. 25, dated 29th April 1936, at page 235 of Part I of the Part St. George Gazette, dated the 30th May 1936, the Local Government hereby make the following special rules:—

SERIES.

1. (a) The order of Class 15 of the Madras Medical Subordinate Service (General Branch) shall be suspended temporarily by one post of Madras Medical Officer for the period commencing on the date of appointment of the officer and ending on the 30th April 1937 for the performance of work in the Madras Medical School Hospital, Madras.

(b) The said temporary post shall constitute a distinct category in the said class.

2. The general and special rules applicable to holders of permanent posts of Assistant Lecturers herein on the said order shall apply to the holder of the said temporary post subject to the following modifications, namely:—

(a) That no one shall be eligible for appointment to the said temporary post, and

(b) That no person shall be eligible for appointment to the said temporary post if he has attained the age of 35 years.

Part St. George, April 1, 1937
[G.O. No. 431, Public (General).]

No. 165.—In pursuance of the provisions of paragraphs 14 (b) and 15 of the Fifth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, the Government have been pleased to nominate the following persons to be members of the Madras Legislative Council for the period mentioned against each:—

| | |
|--|---------|
| (1) The Hon'ble Sri Subbarao Sri Kumar | 6 years |
| Madras, South Arcot, M.C.C. | |
| (2) Shree Subbarao Sri Mahomed Osman Rahib | 6 years |
| Bakelga, M.C.C. | |
| (3) The Right Hon'ble V. S. Sathyanarayana | 6 years |
| M.C.C. | |
| (4) Sri P. V. Thomas | 6 years |
| (5) M.R.P. District, Madras R. Narayanan | 6 years |
| Aravali | |
| (6) Sri S. S. Ramani | 6 years |
| (7) M.R.P. C. Kandaswami Reddy Ganga | 6 years |
| (8) M.R.P. Sri Subbarao Sri Kumar Aravali | 6 years |

C. T. BRACKENBURY,
Chief Secretary.

[REVENUE.]

NOMINATIONS.

Part St. George, April 1, 1937
[G.O. No. 431, Public (General).]

No. 166.—The Minister having been sworn as a member of the Council of Ministers, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under sub-section (2) of section 22 of the Government of India Act, 1935, to appoint among them the members of the Government (as far as it is not known with respect to which the Governor is by or under the Act required to act in his discretion) as follows:—

(1) The Hon'ble Sri K. V. Theobald, Esquire, to be the Minister in charge of the Public, Revenue and Legal Departments.

(2) The Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Panikulangam, to be the Minister in charge of the Home and Finance Departments.

(3) The Hon'ble Sri K. M. A. Mothappa Chetty, to be the Minister in charge of the Local Self-Government Department.

(4) The Hon'ble Sri S. Subbarao, Esquire, to be the Minister in charge of the Public Works Department.

(5) The Hon'ble Sri M. C. Kapu, to be the Minister in charge of the Agriculture Department.

(6) The Hon'ble Mr. K. M. Padi, to be the Minister in charge of the Education and Public Health Department.

No. 25—

Port St. George, April 3, 1937.

RULES FOR THE MADRAS LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

[being the Madras Legislative Council Rules and Standing Orders modified and adopted by the Governor in accordance with sub-section (3) of section 84 of the Government of India Act, 1935.]

CHAPTER I.

DEFINITIONS.

1. (1) These rules may be cited the Madras Legislative Assembly Rules.

(2) In these rules—

(a) "Act" means the Government of India Act, 1935.

(b) "Assembly" means the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Madras.

(c) "Council" means the Legislative Council of the Province of Madras.

(d) "Finance Minister" means the Minister in charge of Finance or any other Minister to whom he may delegate his functions for the purpose of these rules.

(e) "Gazette" means the Port St. George Gazette.

(f) "Leader of the House" means such member of the Council of Ministers as the Government may appoint as the Leader of the Assembly.

(g) "Member" means member of the Assembly.

(h) "Member in charge of a Bill" means in the case of a Government Bill any member acting on behalf of the Government; and in any other case the member who has introduced the Bill or where the Bill is one which was introduced in the Council and read in the Assembly, the member who has given notice of his intention to move that the Bill be taken into consideration.

(i) "Member of Government" means a Minister and includes any member to whom such Minister may delegate his functions.

(j) "Rules" means the Madras Assembly Rules.

(k) "Secretary" means Secretary to the Assembly and includes any Gazetted Officer of the Assembly authorized by him with the consent of the Speaker to perform the duties of the Secretary.

(l) Words and expressions used in the Act and not defined in these rules shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Act.

CHAPTER II.

SUMMONING AND PROROGATION OF ASSEMBLY.

2. The Secretary shall intimate to each member the summoning date and place appointed by the Governor for a meeting of the Assembly.

3. (a) A session of the Assembly is terminated by Prorogation of Assembly.

(b) On the prorogation of a session, all pending notices and business shall lapse except Bills which have been introduced. Such Bills shall be carried over to the next session from the stage reached by them in the expiring session, provided that fresh notice shall be given for motions regarding the same. If the member in charge of a Bill makes no notice regarding the same during two complete sessions, the Bill shall lapse.

CHAPTER III.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF MEMBERS AND VARIATION OF SEVER.

Attendance
not.

4. The Secretary shall keep a list showing the attendance of each member and such list shall be made available for inspection by members.

Leave of
absence.

5. Leave of absence from the sittings of the House may be granted by the House to a member on a motion made by him or any other member in his behalf, stating the period of absence.

Absence
without
leave.

6. If without such leave a member is absent from all meetings of the Assembly for sixty days comprised in accordance with sub-section (4) of section 68 of the Act, any member of the House may move that his seat be declared vacant, and such motion shall be voted upon without amendment or debate.

CHAPTER IV.

ELECTION OF SPEAKER, DEPUTY SPEAKER AND APPOINTMENT OF CLERK.

Election of
Speaker.

7. (1) When, owing to the existence of any vacancy in the office of Speaker, the election of a Speaker is necessary, the Governor shall fix a date for the holding of the election and the Secretary shall send to every member notice of the date so fixed.

(2) At any time before noon on the day preceding the date so fixed any member may nominate another member for election by delivering to the Secretary a nomination paper signed by himself as proposer and by a third member as seconder and stating—

- (a) the name of the member nominated, and
- (b) that the proposer has ascertained that such member is willing to serve as Speaker, if elected.

(3) The election shall take place at a meeting of the Assembly.

(4) On the date fixed for election, the person presiding at the meeting shall read out to the Assembly the names of members who have been duly nominated together with those of their proposers and seconders, and, if only one member has been so nominated, shall declare that member to be elected. If more than one member has been so nominated the Assembly shall proceed to elect a Speaker by ballot.

(5) For the purpose of sub-rule (4), a member shall not be deemed to have been duly nominated or be entitled to vote if he and his proposer and seconder have not, before the reading out of the names by the person presiding, made the oath or affirmation as members of the Assembly.

(6) Where more than two candidates have been nominated, and at the first ballot no candidate obtains more votes than the aggregate votes obtained by the other candidates, the candidate who has obtained the smallest number of votes shall be excluded from the election and balloting shall proceed, the candidate obtaining the smallest number of votes at each ballot being excluded from the election until one candidate obtains more votes than the remaining candidate or than the aggregate votes of the remaining candidates, at the case may be.

(7) Where at any ballot any of three or more candidates obtain an equal number of votes and one of them has to be excluded from the election under sub-rule (6) the determination, as between the candidates whose votes are equal, of the candidate who is to be excluded shall be by the drawing of lots.

8. (15) When owing to the wantence of any member Election of Deputy Speaker in the office of a Deputy Speaker the election of a Deputy Speaker is necessary, the Governor, when there is no Speaker, or the Speaker when there is a Speaker shall fix a date for the holding of the election and the Secretary shall send to every member notice of the date so fixed.

(16) At any time before 5 p.m. on the day preceding the date so fixed any member may nominate another member for election by delivering to the Secretary a nomination paper signed by himself as proposer and by a third member as seconder, and stating—

- (a) the name of the member nominated, and
- (b) that the proposer has ascertained that such member is willing to serve as Deputy Speaker, if elected.

(17) The election shall take place at a meeting of the Assembly.

(18) On the date fixed for election the person presiding shall read out to the Assembly the names of the persons who have been duly proposed together with the names of their proposers and seconders, and if only one member has been so proposed for election, shall declare that person duly elected. If more than one person has been so proposed, the Assembly shall proceed to elect a Deputy Speaker by ballot.

(19) For the purpose of sub-rule (18) a member shall not be deemed to have been duly proposed or be entitled to vote if he and his proposer and seconder have not, before the reading out of the names by the person presiding, made the oath or affirmation, as members of the Assembly.

(20) Where more than two candidates have been proposed and at the first ballot no candidate obtains more votes than the aggregate votes obtained by the other candidates, the candidate who has obtained the smallest number of votes shall be excluded from the election and balloting shall proceed, the candidate obtaining the smallest number of votes at each ballot being excluded from the election until one candidate obtains more votes than the remaining candidates or than the aggregate votes of the remaining candidates, as the case may be.

(21) Where at any ballot one of three or more candidates obtains an equal number of votes and one of them has to be excluded from the election under sub-rule (20) the determination as between the candidates whose votes are equal, of the candidate who has to be excluded, shall be by the drawing of lots.

9. At the commencement of every session, the Temporary Chairman shall nominate from amongst the members of the Assembly a panel of not more than four chairmen, any one of whom may preside over the Assembly in the absence of the Speaker and Deputy Speaker when so requested by the Speaker or, in his absence, by the Deputy Speaker. If no such person is present, the Assembly may, if there is a quorum, by motion elect one of its members present to preside and act as Chairman.

10. The Deputy Speaker and any member of the Assembly shall, when presiding over the Assembly, have the same powers as the Speaker when so presiding, and all references to the Speaker in the rules shall, in these circumstances, be deemed to be references to any such person so presiding.

CHAPTER V.

SITINGS OF THE ASSEMBLY AND ARRANGEMENT
OF BUSINESS.Adjourn-
ment of
meetings.

11. Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 43 of the Act, the person presiding shall have power to adjourn the Assembly from time to time.

Quorum.

12. The presence of at least 35 members, inclusive of the Speaker or person presiding, shall be necessary to constitute a meeting of the Assembly for the exercise of its powers.

Adjourn-
ment for
business of
quorum.

13. If at any time it is brought to the notice of the Clerk that 35 members are not present, the division bells shall be rung and if after an interval of not less than two minutes, 35 members are still not present, the person presiding shall adjourn the House to the next day on which the Assembly ordinarily sits or to a later hour on the same date to be named by him.

Ordinary
sittings.

14. While in session a meeting of the Assembly shall ordinarily commence at 11 a.m. and conclude at 5 p.m.

Provided that on notice given to the Speaker at question time, the Speaker may, in his discretion, allow half an hour after 5 p.m. or after the conclusion of the business of the day, whichever is earlier, to enable a member to raise a debate on any matter of urgent importance which has been the subject of a question on that day. No business shall be taken on such debate, and such time shall not be available for the transaction of any other business.

List of
business.

15. (1) A list of business for each day shall be prepared by the Secretary and circulated to all members.

(2) Except as provided in these rules no business not included in the list of business for the day shall be transacted at any sitting except business of a formal or ceremonial nature which may be permitted by the Speaker.

(3) The order of business as arranged in the list shall not be revised except on a motion accepted by the House.

(4) Except as provided in these rules, no business requiring notice shall be set down in the list of business for a day earlier than the period of the necessary notice.

(5) When any paper is placed on the table of the Assembly or laid before the Assembly, a note to that effect shall be entered in the list of business of the day on which it is so placed or laid and copies shall be made available to the members.

Time for
questions.

16. The first hour of every sitting shall be available for the asking and answering of questions.

Arrangement
of time for non-
official busi-
ness and
precedence
of business.

17. On Wednesdays, except Wednesdays during the period of the discussion of the budget, non-official business shall have precedence. On all other days, no business other than Government business shall be transacted except with the consent of the Leader of the House given on behalf of Government.

Provided that on a motion made by a member of Government for the suspension of this rule, the Assembly may resolve to transact Government business on Wednesdays other than Wednesdays during the period of the discussion of the budget.

18. The Governor acting in his discretion may—

(a) at the commencement of a session of the Assembly, select a day or days for business relating to any matter which, in the opinion of the Governor, affects the discharge of his functions in so far as he is required by or under the Act to act in his discretion or to exercise his individual judgment, and on each day or days such business shall have precedence;

(b) at any time during a session, require that any business of the nature referred to in clause (a) shall be taken up on any day or days specified in such regulation, and on each day or days such business shall have precedence.

Governor's power to give precedence to special business.

19. The arrangement of Government business shall be in the order determined by the Leader of the House

Arrangement of Government business.

20. (1) The arrangement of the business of non-official members shall be in the following order, namely:—

Arrangement of non-official business.

(i) Messages relating to the business of non-

official members from

(1) the Governor, and

(2) the Council.

(ii) Motions relating to Bills; and

(iii) Resolutions.

(2) Motions relating to Bills shall be arranged in such order as to give priority to Bills most advanced.

(3) As among Bills falling under the same class, precedence shall be determined according to the priority of their introduction in the Assembly.

(4) The relative precedence of Bills to be introduced shall be determined by ballot.

(5) The relative precedence of resolutions shall likewise be determined by ballot.

(6) A separate ballot shall be held—

(a) for motions for leave to introduce Bills, and

(b) for resolutions.

(7) The ballot shall be for the names of members giving notice of motions or resolutions which are eligible for discussion at the meeting in respect of which the ballot is held.

(8) No member can ballot for more than one Bill and one resolution. All other motions for leave to introduce Bills and all other admitted resolutions of which a member has given notice and from which he could have made his choice shall be deemed to have been withdrawn.

(9) The ballot shall be held at such time as may be determined by the Speaker and may be repeated as often as may be necessary with reference to the state of non-official business.

Provided that any motion which is under the consideration of the Assembly at the time of an adjournment shall stand postponed to the next day available in that session for non-official business and shall be placed in the list of business for that day according to the precedence given to it by the rule.

(10) Whenever any difficulty arises in applying this rule, the Speaker shall have power to solve the same as each member or to him may seem reasonable.

21. (1) Every notice required by the rules shall be given in writing addressed to the Secretary and shall be left at the office of the Assembly which shall be open for this purpose between the hours of 11 and 5 o'clock on every day except Sunday or other public holiday under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881.

Notice to Assembly.

(2) Such notice may be left at the office even when the Assembly is not in session or by a member even before he is sworn in.

(3) A notice left when the office is closed shall be treated as notice given on the next open day.

(4) Every notice or communication by a member to the Secretary shall be written legibly on good paper and signed by him, and shall contain the name of the member. Otherwise, it shall be liable to be rejected.

Notice and
Governor's
answers to
Members.

22. When the Assembly is actually sitting and for two days beforehand every summons or notice issued by the Assembly Office to a member shall, unless otherwise requested by the member in writing, be sent to the address of the member at the place of sitting of the Assembly. On other days, such summons or notice shall be sent to his permanent address as registered in the Assembly Office.

CHAPTER VI.

QUESTIONS.

Enlighten-
ment of
questions.

23. A question may be asked for the purpose of eliciting information on a matter of public concern within the special cognizance of the member of Government to whom it is addressed.

Starred
Questions.

24. Any member who desires an oral answer to his question may distinguish it by an asterisk. Such a question is called a starred question.

Matters to
which ques-
tions must
relate.

25. A question must relate to public affairs with which the member of Government to whom it is addressed is officially connected or to a matter of administration for which he is officially responsible.

Governor's
power of
discretion
in regard to
questions.

26. The Governor acting in his discretion may at any time before a question is asked inform the Speaker that he disallows the question or any part of the question on the ground that it affects the discharge by him of his functions in so far as he is required by or under the Act to act in his discretion or to exercise his individual judgment and if he does so the question or part of the question shall not be entered in the List of Questions or, if it has been so entered, the Speaker shall decline to allow the question to be put.

Governor's
power to
refuse to
answer
questions.

27. (1) No question shall be asked save with the consent of the Governor acting in his discretion in regard to any of the following subjects, namely:—

(i) any matter connected with the relations between His Majesty or the Governor-General and any foreign State or Prince;

(ii) the personal conduct of the Ruler of any Indian State or of a member of the ruling family thereof;

(iii) any matter connected with tribal areas or arising out of or affecting the administration of an excluded area.

(2) No question shall be asked on any matter connected with any Indian State unless the Governor acting in his discretion—

(a) is satisfied that the matter affects the interests of the Provincial Government or of a British subject lawfully resident in the Province, and

(b) has given his consent to the question being asked.

(2) If the Speaker or of opinion that a question is or may be one which cannot be asked save with the consent of the Governor, he shall, as soon as may be after the receipt of the notice of the question, forward to the Governor a copy thereof and, unless the Governor (whose decision in the matter shall be final) decides in his discretion that the question may be put, it shall not be entered in the List of Questions.

(3) Notwithstanding the fact that the Speaker has made no reference under sub-rule (2), if the Governor acting in his discretion considers that any question or part of a question is one which cannot be asked without his consent he may withhold his consent to the asking of the question and, on communication to the Speaker of his decision which shall be final, the question shall not be entered in the List of Questions or, if it has been so entered, the Speaker shall decide to allow the question to be put.

(4) The Speaker shall disallow any supplementary question if in his opinion it infringes the foregoing rules.

28. In order that a question may be admissible, it must satisfy the following conditions, namely:—

From and contents of questions.

(1) it must be permissible under the Act and the Rules;

(2) it must not publish any name or statement not strictly necessary to make the question intelligible;

(3) if a question contains a statement, the member asking it must make himself responsible for the accuracy of the statement;

(4) it must not contain arguments, inferences, ironical expressions or defamatory statements;

(5) it must ask for information and must not ask for an expression of opinion or the solution of an abstract legal question or of a hypothetical proposition;

(6) it must not refer to the character or conduct of any person except in his official or public capacity;

(7) it must not relate to a private or purely personal grievance;

(8) it must not ask for information on a matter which is under adjudication by a Court of Law having jurisdiction in any part of His Majesty's Dominions or about the conduct of a Judge of the Federal Court or of a High Court in his judicial capacity;

(9) it must not be of excessive length; and

(10) a question once fully answered must not be asked again.

29. The Speaker shall decide on the admissibility of a question and shall disallow any question when, in his opinion, it is an abuse of the right of questioning or is in contravention of the rules. Where the form or the subject-matter of a question is in the opinion of the Speaker in contravention of the rules, he may exclude the question to secure its compliance with the rules and inform the member concerned accordingly.

30. Questions which have not been disallowed shall list of be entered in the list of questions for a day not earlier than seven clear days from the date on which notice thereof was received by the Secretary:—

(a) provided that the Speaker may, with the consent of the member of Government concerned, order a question to be entered in the list of questions with shorter notice than seven days; and

- (b) provided also that, in case the answer to a question cannot be sent to the Secretary before the sitting of the Assembly immediately following the period of seven days' notice, the Speaker may extend the time for answering the question.
- Taking of answers to questions.** 31. Stated questions entered in the list of questions for a day shall be asked, if the time made available for questions permits, in the order in which they stand in the list. All starred questions which are not reached within the time available and all unanswered questions, with the answers thereto shall be included in the printed proceedings of the Assembly.
- Questions for the day.** 32. Subject to the rules, questions shall be put and answers given in such manner as the Speaker may, in his discretion, determine.
- Supplementary questions and their answers.** 33. (1) Any member may put a supplementary question for the purpose of further elucidating any matter of fact regarding which an answer has been given to a starred question.
(2) The Speaker may disallow any supplementary question if, in his opinion, it infringes the Act or the rules regarding questions or if a sufficient or reasonable number of supplementary questions has already been put in respect of the same question.
- Member may decline to answer question of supplementary question (written notice).** 34. A member to whom a question or supplementary question is put may decline to answer it on the ground that to answer it would be against public interest, and a member to whom a supplementary question is put may decline to answer it without notice.
- Prohibition of discussion.** 35. No discussion shall be permitted at question time apart regarding which an answer has been given to a question.

CHAPTER VII.

MOTION FOR ADJOURNMENT FOR PURPOSES OF DEBATE.

- Motion for adjournment.** 36. A motion for an adjournment of the business of the Assembly for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent public importance may be made with the consent of the Speaker.
- Restrictions on power to make motions.** 37. The right to move the adjournment of the Assembly for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent public importance shall be subject to the following restrictions, namely:—
- (i) not more than one such motion shall be discussed at the same sitting;
 - (ii) not more than one matter can be discussed on the same motion and the motion must be restricted to a specific matter of recent occurrence;
 - (iii) the motion must not revive discussion on a matter which has been discussed on an adjournment or otherwise, in the same session;
 - (iv) the motion must not anticipate a matter which has been previously appointed for consideration, or with reference to which a notice of motion has been previously given, except being led to the possibility of the matter anticipated being brought before the House within a reasonable time; and
 - (v) the motion must not deal with a matter on which a resolution could not be moved.
- Time of sitting.** 38. A member desiring of moving a motion for an adjournment of the business of the House for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent public importance shall, before the commencement of the sitting of the Assembly at which he proposes to ask for leave of the House to make his motion, send to the Speaker a written statement of the matter proposed to be discussed and obtain his consent to his asking for such leave to make the motion.

39. After receiving such consent, leave of the Member of Assembly to make the motion may be asked for after questions and before the list of business for the day is entered upon.

40. If the Speaker is of opinion that the matter proposed to be discussed is in order, he shall read the statement to the House and ask whether the member has the leave of the House. If objection is taken, the Speaker shall request those members who support the motion to rise in their places, and if thirty-five or more members rise accordingly, the Speaker shall intimate that the member has the leave of the House and that the motion will be taken up at 4 p.m. the same day. If less than thirty-five members rise, the Speaker shall inform the member that he has not the leave of the House. A motion which fails to obtain the requisite support shall not during the same session be brought up again under rule 36.

Procedure to be followed.

41. The debate on a motion to discuss a matter of urgent public importance, if not earlier concluded, shall of necessity terminate at 5 p.m., and thereafter no question can be put.

Limitation of time of discussion.

CHAPTER VIII.

Motion and motions of adjournment.

42. The provisions of rules 116 and 117 shall, so far as may be, apply to all motions and motions for an adjournment of the business of the Assembly for the purpose of discussing any matter of urgent public importance.

CHAPTER IX.

REGULATION FOR THE REMOVAL OF THE SPEAKER OR DEPUTY SPEAKER.

43. Notice of any resolution for the removal of the Speaker or the Deputy Speaker of the Assembly shall be left with the Secretary who shall cause it to be circulated to all the members of the Assembly together with the date appointed by the Speaker for its discussion. On the date so appointed the resolution shall be read to the Assembly by the Speaker who shall then request the members who are in favour of leave being granted to move the resolution to rise in their places and if not less than 50 members rise accordingly the Speaker shall allow the resolution to be moved. If less than 50 members rise, the Speaker shall inform the member who may have given the notice that he has not the leave of the Assembly to move it.

CHAPTER X.

MOTION EXPRESSING WANT OF CONFIDENCE IN THE MINISTRY OR A MINISTER AND EXPLANATION BY A MINISTER WHO HAS RESIGNED.

44. (1) A motion expressing want of confidence in the whole Ministry or a particular Minister or a motion expressing disapproval of the policy of the Ministry or a particular Minister in a particular respect may be made with the consent of the Speaker and subject to the following regulations, namely:—

Motion expressing want of confidence in a Minister.

(a) leave to make the motion must be asked for after questions and before the list of business for the day is entered upon;

(b) the member asking for leave must, before the commencement of the sitting of the day, leave with the Secretary a written notice of the motion which he proposes to move.

(2) If the Speaker is of opinion that the motion is in order, he shall read the motion to the House and shall request those members who are in favour of leave being granted to rise in their places and if not less than 75 members rise accordingly, the Speaker shall intimate that leave is granted and that the motion will be taken on such day, not being more than ten days from the day on which leave is asked for, as he may appoint. If less than 75 members rise, the Speaker shall inform the member that he has not the leave of the House.

Explanation by a Member who has resigned the office of Minister. 45. (1) A member who has resigned the office of Minister may, with the consent of the Speaker, make a personal statement in explanation of his resignation.

(2) Such statement shall be made after questions and before the list of business for the day is entered upon.

(3) On such statement, no debate shall be allowed; provided that a member of Government shall be entitled after the member has made his statement to make a statement pertinent thereto.

CHAPTER XI.

GENERAL RULES OF PROCEEDINGS.

Language of the Assembly. 46. All proceedings of the Assembly shall be conducted in the English language, but any member who is unacquainted or is not sufficiently acquainted with the English language may address the Assembly in any recognized language of the province.

Explanation.—For purposes of this rule, 'recognized language' shall mean any one of the following languages, namely, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada or Sinhalese.

Members' places. 47. The members shall sit in such order as the Speaker may appoint.

Members to rise when speaking. 48. A member desiring to make any observations on any matter before the House shall rise from his seat and being called by the Speaker address his remarks to him. At any time if the Speaker rises, any member speaking shall resume his seat.

Explanation. 49. When, for the purpose of explanation during discussion or for any other sufficient reason, any member has occasion to ask a question of another member on any matter then under the consideration of the Assembly he shall ask the question through the Speaker.

Limitation on debate. 50. Every speech must be strictly relevant to the matter before the Assembly.

51. A member while speaking must not—

(i) give his opinion about or refer to any matter as which a judicial decision is pending;

(ii) make a personal charge against a member;

(iii) use offensive expressions about the conduct or proceedings of the Federal or any other Legislature or of the other House;

(iv) reflect upon the conduct of His Majesty the King, the Ruler of any Foreign State or the Governor-General or His Majesty's Representative for the exercise of the functions of the Crown in its relations with Indian States or any Governor or any Court of Justice or one the Governor or Governor-General's name for the purpose of influencing a debate;

(v) utter treasonable, scurrilous, defamatory or unparliamentary words; or

(vi) use his right of speech for the purpose of obstructing the business of the Assembly.

52. A matter requiring the decision of the Assembly House is brought forward by means of a question stated or read out by the Speaker on a motion proposed by a member.

53. Every motion must be proposed by one member seconded by another though the mover of a substantive motion may reserve his speech till a later stage of the debate. A motion not seconded is forthwith dropped. No motion is before the House until it has been proposed and seconded as abovespecified and stated or read out by the Speaker to the House:

Provided that a motion need not be seconded in the following cases, namely:—

(a) if the motion is one which is moved by a member of the Government, or

(b) if the motion is one for the reduction of any grant, whether a budget grant or a further or a supplementary grant, or for the omission or reduction of any item in any such grant.

54. After the Speaker has stated or read out the Order of motion, members may speak on it in the order in which they are called by the Speaker:

Provided that if the motion is one which need not be seconded or if the seconder has reserved his speech, members other than the mover may speak to the motion in the order in which they are called by the Speaker, after the mover has spoken or after the motion has been seconded, as the case may be.

55. (1) Votes on a question may be taken by voices or division, and shall be taken by division if any member so desires. Method of taking votes.

(2) The Speaker shall determine the method of taking votes by division.

(3) The result of a division shall be announced by the Speaker and shall not be challenged.

56. A motion must not raise a question substantially identical with one on which the Assembly has given a decision in the same session. Repetition of motions.

Explanation.—The Assembly shall not be deemed to have given a decision in respect of a Bill unless it has either passed the Bill into law or has rejected the Bill.

57. A member who has moved a motion or an amendment to a motion may withdraw the same with the leave of the Assembly expressed without a dissentient voice. If at the time of putting the question on a motion in the case of the House, the mover of the motion is absent, it shall be considered to have been withdrawn by him, unless any member of the House asks that the question on the motion be put. Withdrawal of motion.

58. Except in the exercise of a right of reply or in otherwise provided, no member shall speak more than once on any motion, unless it be with the permission of the Speaker, for the purpose of making a personal explanation; but in that case, no debatable matter may be brought forward. Second speech and right of reply.

59. (1) A member who has moved a substantive motion (not being a cut motion on a budget, supplementary or excess grant or an amendment to a resolution) may speak again by way of reply, and the mover of an amendment motion under rule 56 shall have a right of reply; if the motion is moved by a non-official Mover's right of reply.

member, the member of the Government to whose department the matter relates shall, after the mover has spoken, have the right of speaking whether he has previously spoken in the debate or not.

(2) A member may speak as an amendment though he may have spoken on the original motion or on another amendment.

Before an amendment is moved. (3) An amendment must be relevant to, and within the scope of, the subject-matter of the Bill or motion in which it relates.

(4) An amendment may not be moved which has merely the effect of a negative vote.

(5) After a decision has been given on an amendment to any part of a Bill, clause or motion, no amendment, which arises at an earlier point of the Bill, clause or motion shall, except with the leave of the House, be moved.

(6) An amendment on a question must not be inconsistent with any previous decision on the same question given at any stage of the same Bill or motion.

(7) The Speaker may refuse to put an amendment which is, in his opinion, frivolous.

61. In respect of any motion or any Bill under consideration—

(1) the Speaker may select one of several identical or substantially identical amendments to be proposed, or

(2) he may, if he thinks fit, call upon any member who has given notice of an amendment to give such explanation of the object of the amendment as may enable him to form a judgment on it.

Questions. 62. (1) At any time after a motion has been made, a member may move 'that the question be now put', and unless it shall appear to the Speaker that such motion is an abuse of the rules of the House or an infringement of the rights of reasonable debate, the question 'that the question be now put' shall be put forthwith and decided without amendment or debate.

(2) When the motion 'that the question be now put' has been carried, the question on the particular motion, the debate on which has thus terminated, shall be put and decided without amendment or further debate.

Adjournment. 63. A motion that any meeting or business be adjourned or postponed or that the House pass to the business next in order in the list of business may be moved at any time and without previous notice as a distinct question, but not so as to interrupt a speech. If the motion is carried, the meeting or business shall, subject to the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 15 be adjourned or postponed accordingly, or if the motion carried be that the House pass to the business next in order in the list of business, the business then under discussion shall be considered to be disposed of.

Provided that nothing in this rule shall enable a member to move, that any meeting or business fixed by a special order of the Speaker or the Governor for a purpose for which they have power to appoint a day under the Act, or rules, shall be adjourned or postponed:

Provided further that a motion under this rule cannot be made more than once during the debate on any question.



64. (1) No member except a member of Government or the Leader of the Opposition or a member moving a Bill or a no-confidence motion in the Ministry or a particular Minister shall speak for more than 30 minutes.

Division of questions.

(2) The Speaker may, by general order, prescribe a time-limit for speeches on Bills or resolutions or amendments to Bills or resolutions, or on adjournment motions under rule 36.

65. (1) The Speaker shall decide all points of order which may arise, and his decision shall be final.

Business as points of order.

(2) Any member may at any time submit a point of order for the decision of the Speaker, but in doing so shall confine himself to stating the point.

66. The Speaker shall preserve order and have all powers necessary for the purpose of enforcing the rules and preventing disorder.

Preservation of order.

67. The Speaker, after having called the attention of the House to the conduct of a member who persists in insolence or in tedious repetition either of his own arguments or of the arguments used by other members in debate or in speaking for the purpose of obstructing business, may direct him to discontinue his speech.

Discontinuance of repetition.

68. The Speaker may direct any member whose conduct as in his opinion grossly disorderly to withdraw immediately from the House, and any member so ordered to withdraw shall do so forthwith and absent himself during the remainder of the day's meeting. If any member is ordered to withdraw a second time in the same session, the Speaker may direct the member to absent himself from the meetings of the Assembly for any period not longer than the remainder of the session, and the member so directed shall absent himself accordingly. If such member returns to withdraw, the Speaker may order his removal by force. The member so directed as to be absent shall not be deemed to be absent for the purposes of sub-section (4) of section 68 of the Act.

Power to order withdrawal of member.

69. The Speaker may in the case of grave disorder arising in the House suspend any sitting for a time to be named by him.

Power to suspend sitting.

CHAPTER XII.

LEGISLATION.

Section 1.—Bills originating in the Assembly.

70. Any member desiring to move for leave to introduce a Bill shall give 15 days' notice of his intention and shall together with the notice submit to the Secretary a copy of the Bill and a full statement of Objects and Reasons.

Notice of intention for leave to introduce.

71. (1) If notice is given of a motion to introduce a Bill or to move an amendment which, in the opinion of the Speaker, cannot be introduced or moved until a previous question, the Speaker shall as soon as may be after the receipt of the notice refer the Bill or the amendment to the Governor and the notice shall not be placed on the List of Business unless the Governor has referred to the Speaker that the previous question required has been granted.

Previous question for introduction of Bill.

(2) If any question arises whether a Bill or amendment is or is not a Bill or amendment which cannot be introduced or moved until a previous question the question shall be referred to the authority which would have power to grant the previous question if it were necessary, and the decision of that authority on the question shall be final.

72. (1) If a motion for leave to introduce a Bill is opposed, the Speaker, after permitting, if he thinks fit, a brief explanatory statement from the member who

Motion for leave to introduce.

moves and from a member who opposes the motion, may without further debate put the question thereon.

(2) If such a motion is agreed to, the Bill shall be deemed to have been introduced.

Publication. 73. As soon as may be after leave to introduce a Bill has been granted, the Bill shall be published in the Gazette.

Provided that the Governor may order the publication of any Bill in the Gazette although no motion has been made for leave to introduce the Bill and in such a case it shall not be necessary to move for leave to introduce the Bill and if the Bill is afterwards introduced it shall not be necessary to publish it again.

Form by which motions in respect of Bills may be made. 74. No motion that a Bill be taken into consideration or be passed shall be made by any member other than the member in charge of the Bill and no motion that a Bill be referred to a Select Committee or be circulated or circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon shall be made by any member other than the member in charge except by way of amendment to a motion made by the member in charge.

Introduction and motion thereon. 75. (1) At any time after the expiry of six days from the publication of a Bill in the Gazette, the member in charge of the Bill may make one of the following motions in regard to his Bill, namely:—

- (a) that it be taken into consideration by the Assembly either at once or at some future day to be then specified; or
- (b) that it be referred to a Select Committee of the chamber; or
- (c) that it be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon.

(2) On such motion, the principle of the Bill and its general provisions may be discussed, but the details of the Bill must not be discussed further than is necessary to explain its principle.

Motion after eliciting opinion. 76. Where a motion that a Bill be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon is carried and the Bill is circulated in accordance with that direction and opinions are received thereon, the member in charge, if he wishes to proceed with his Bill thereafter, must move that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee, unless the Speaker, in the exercise of his power to suspend this rule, allows a motion to be made that the Bill be taken into consideration.

Composition of Select Committee. 77. (1) The member of the Government in charge of the department to which the Bill relates and the member who introduced the Bill shall be members of the Select Committee.

(2) No Select Committee on a Bill shall without the leave of the House consist of more than 15 members and no Select Committee shall, in any case, consist of more than 25 members. Such leave shall be asked for by motion made in the House and shall specify the number of members (not exceeding 25) which the Select Committee shall contain. In calculating the number of members of a Select Committee, any person appointed to it under sub-section (1) of section 57 or section 64 of the Act shall be excluded.

Business of Select Committee. 78. The Speaker shall nominate one of the members of the Committee to be its Chairman. The person so nominated shall preside at the meetings of the Committee and in his absence one of the members of the Committee elected by the Committee shall preside.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| | <p>(2) If the member in charge moves that the Bill be taken into consideration, any member may move as an amendment that the Bill be re-committed.</p> |
| Proposal of amendments. | <p>82. When a motion has been agreed to by the Assembly that a Bill be taken into consideration, any member may propose an amendment of such Bill.</p> |
| Notice of amendments. | <p>90. (1) Notice of a proposed amendment shall be sent to the Secretary at least three clear days before the sitting of the Assembly at which the Bill is to be considered.</p> <p>(2) The Secretary shall, if time permits, cause to be made available for the use of members every notice of amendment received in respect of a Bill.</p> |
| Order of amendments. | <p>91. Amendments shall, unless the House otherwise decides, be considered in the order of the clauses to which they respectively relate.</p> |
| Scheduling of Bills clause by clause. | <p>92. It shall be in the discretion of the Speaker, when a motion that a Bill be taken into consideration has been carried, to submit the Bill or any part of the Bill to the Assembly clause by clause. When this procedure is adopted, the Speaker shall call each clause separately and when the amendments relating to it have been dealt with, shall put the question that such clause or, in the case may be, such clause as amended, stand part of the Bill.</p> |
| Passing of Bills. | <p>93. (1) If, when a Bill is considered in the Assembly, no amendment is made, the member in charge of it may, at the conclusion of such consideration, move that the Bill be passed.</p> <p>(2) If when a Bill is considered any amendment is made, any member may, at the conclusion of the consideration of the Bill, object to a motion being made at the same sitting for its being passed. Thereupon the Speaker shall, unless he considers that the request is frivolous or unreasonable, not allow a motion that the Bill be passed into law to be moved at the same sitting, but the Bill shall be brought up for further consideration at a subsequent sitting.</p> <p>(3) When the Bill is so brought up for further consideration at a subsequent sitting, no amendments but being of a verbal or consequential nature shall be made by the Assembly.</p> <p>(4) At any time after the conclusion of such further consideration, if any, the member in charge of the Bill may move that the Bill be passed into law.</p> <p>(5) Sub-rules (2), (3) and (4) shall not apply to Taxation Bills.</p> |
| Authentication of Bills. | <p>94. When a Bill is passed by the Assembly, a copy thereof shall be signed by the Speaker and transmitted to the Council, for its concurrence.</p> |
| Issue of certificate by Governor. | <p>95. A certificate by the Governor under subsection (1) of section 85 of the Act in respect of any Bill or any clause of the Bill or any amendment to a Bill directing that no further proceedings shall be taken thereon may be made by message and shall be communicated to the Assembly by the Speaker. On receipt of such a certificate, all notices of motions in connection with the subject-matter of the certificate shall lapse and if any such motion has not already been set down on the list of business, it shall not be so set down. If any such motion has been set down on the list of business, the Speaker shall, when the motion is reached, inform the Assembly of the Governor's certificate and the Assembly shall forthwith without debate proceed to the next item of business. If any such motion has been reached and is under discussion when the certificate is received, the</p> |

Speaker shall forthwith inform the Assembly of the Governor's certificate and the Assembly shall forthwith without further debate proceed to the next item of business.

85. (1) When a Bill which has been passed is returned by the Governor to the Assembly for reconsideration, it shall be entered as the first item of business after questions—

(a) on the first available day for Government business, if the Bill is a Government Bill; and

(b) on the first available day for non-official business, if the Bill is a non-official Bill.

(2) The point or points referred for reconsideration or the amendments recommended shall be put before the Assembly by the Speaker, and shall be discussed and voted upon in the same manner as amendments to a Bill, or in such other manner as the Speaker may consider most convenient for their consideration by the Assembly.

Section 2—Bills originating in the Assembly and not agreed to by the Council.

86. As soon as possible after a Bill which has once been passed by the Assembly is received from the Council with a message that it has not agreed to the Bill, the Assembly may by resolution made by any member report to the fact of the disagreement to the Governor.

86. If such a Bill is received back from the Council with amendments made in that Chamber, copies of the Bill with such amendments shall be laid on the table at a meeting of the Assembly.

86. After such an amended Bill has been laid on the table, any member acting on behalf of Government in the case of a Government Bill or, in any other case, any member, after giving three days' notice, may move that the amendments be taken into consideration.

100. (1) If a motion that the amendments be taken into consideration is carried, the Speaker shall put the amendments to the Assembly as such motion as he thinks most convenient for their consideration.

(2) Further amendments relevant to the subject matter of the amendments made by the Council may be moved, but no further amendment shall be moved to the Bill, unless it is consequential upon, or an alternative to an amendment made by the Council, or is made necessary by the delay in the passage of the Bill.

101. (1) If the Assembly agrees to the amendments made by the Council, a message intimating its agreement shall be sent to that Chamber.

(2) If the Assembly disagrees to the amendments made by the Council or any of them, the Bill with a message intimating its disagreement shall be sent to that Chamber.

(3) If the Assembly agrees to the amendments or any of them with further amendments or proposes further amendments in place of amendments made by the Council, the Bill is further amended with a message to that effect shall be sent to that Chamber.

(4) If the Bill is again returned with a message intimating that the Council insists on its amendments the Assembly may either—

(a) agree to the Bill as passed by the Council; or

(b) if it is unable to agree to it, report the fact of the disagreement to the Governor.

Excluding
ten of Bills
passed by
Governor.

Report to
Governor of
Council's
disagree-
ment to pass
Bill.

Before of
amended
Bill to
originating
Chamber.

Appoint-
ment of time
for consid-
eration of
amend-
ments.

Provision
on consid-
eration of
amend-
ments.

Provision
consequent
on consid-
eration of
amend-
ments.

Section 3—Bills originating in and passed by the Council and received therefrom in the Assembly.

- Bills which have passed originating Chamber.** 102. As soon as possible after a Bill which has been passed by the Council is received in the Assembly, copies of the Bill shall be laid on the table at a meeting of the Assembly.
- Motion.** 103. At any time after copies have been laid on the table in the case of a Government Bill, any member acting on behalf of Government and in any other case, any member may give notice of his intention to move that the Bill be taken into consideration.
- Motion for members' use.** 104. Unless the Speaker otherwise directs, no such motion shall be set down in the list of business for any day which is less than three days from the receipt of the notice.
- Discussion.** 105. On the day on which such motion is set down in the list of business, the member in charge of the Bill may move that the Bill be taken into consideration. On that date or on any subsequent day to which the discussion of the motion is postponed, the principle of the Bill and its general provisions may be discussed, but the details of the Bill must not be discussed further than is necessary to explain its principle.
- Referral to Select Committee.** 106. Any member may (if the Bill has not already been referred to a Select Committee of the Council, or to a Joint Committee of both Chambers, but not otherwise) move as an amendment that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee, and if such motion is carried, the Bill shall be referred to a Select Committee and the rules regarding Select Committees on Bills originating in the Assembly shall then apply.
- Consideration and passing.** 107. If the motion that the Bill be taken into consideration is carried, the Bill shall be taken into consideration, and the provision of the rules of the Assembly regarding consideration of clauses of Bills and amendments to such clauses and the subsequent procedure in regard to the passing of Bills shall apply.
- Bill passed without amendments.** 108. If the Bill is passed without amendment a copy of the Bill with a message to the effect that the Assembly has agreed to the Bill without any amendment shall be sent to the Council.
- Bill passed with amendments.** 109. If the Bill is passed with amendments, the Bill shall be returned with a message asking the concurrence of the Council to the amendments.
- Procedure concerning amendments.** 110. If a Bill as amended by the Assembly and returned to the Council for its concurrence is again sent back by the Council with a message disagreeing with the amendments or proposing further amendments, the Assembly may either agree to the Bill as passed by the Council or as amended by the Council as the case may be, or may insist on an amendment or amendments to which the Council has disagreed.
- Joint Select Committee.** 111. (1) The Assembly may by motion decide to obtain the concurrence of the Council in setting up a Joint Select Committee of the two Houses to consider a Bill, and such a motion shall state the number of members not exceeding fifteen to act on such committee.
(2) On the adoption of such a motion, a message shall be sent to the Council informing it accordingly and desiring its concurrence.
(3) When the Council has notified its concurrence, the Assembly shall nominate the required number of members to act on the joint committee. Provided that in so doing, the Assembly shall nominate the member in charge of the Bill and the Member of Government in charge of the Department to which the Bill relates.

(6) On a joint committee an equal number of members of each Chamber shall be nominated.

(7) The time and place of the first meeting of the Committee shall be fixed by the presiding officer of the Chamber in which the Bill originated.

(8) The joint select committee shall elect its own Chairman. The Chairman shall have no casting vote. If the votes on a question before a joint select committee be equal, the question shall be deemed to have been decided in the negative.

(9) Except as aforesaid, a joint select committee shall follow the same procedure as a select committee of the Assembly.

112. The Speaker may in his discretion dispense with the provisions of this Chapter regarding notice and may in his discretion allow any motion regarding a Bill or any amendment to be moved without notice or with such shorter notice as he may think fit.

CHAPTER XIII.

Disapproval of Governor's Bills and Ordinances.

113. (1) Within one month after the receipt from the Governor of a message under paragraph (b) of sub-section (1) of section 90 of the Act, with a copy of the Bill considered by him to be necessary, any member may, after giving three days' notice to the Secretary, make a motion for an address to the Governor approving or disapproving the Bill and may attach to any such address a list of amendments to be made therein and such amendments shall be dealt with by the Assembly in the same manner as amendments to Bills.

(2) The Speaker shall forthwith communicate to the Governor the proceedings of the Assembly in relation to the Bill.

114. As soon as possible after the Governor has promulgated an ordinance under sub-section (1) of section 83 of the Act, printed copies of such ordinance shall be made available to the members of the Assembly. Within six weeks from the receipt of the Assembly, any member may, after giving three clear days' notice to the Secretary, move a resolution disapproving the ordinance and if such a resolution is passed, it shall be forwarded to the other Chamber with a message asking for its concurrence.

CHAPTER XIV.

Resolutions.

115. Subject to the restrictions contained in the Act and the rules, any member may move a resolution relating to a matter of general public interest within the cognizance of the Provincial Government:

Provided that no resolution shall be admissible which does not comply with the following conditions, namely:—

(a) it shall be clearly and precisely expressed and shall raise a definite issue; and

(b) it shall not contain arguments, inferences, logical expressions or defamatory statements, nor shall it refer to the conduct or character of persons except in their official or public capacity.

115-A. Every resolution shall be in the form of a specific recommendation addressed to the Government.

116. The Governor acting in his discretion may at any time before the resolution is moved inform the Speaker that he disallows any resolution or any part of a resolution on the ground that it relates to or affects the discharge of any of the functions of the Governor as far as he is by or under the Act required to act in his discretion or exercise his individual judgment, and if he does so, the resolution or part of the resolution shall not be placed on the List of Business or if it has been placed on the List of Business, it shall not be moved.

Governor's consent necessary for certain resolutions.

117. (1) No resolution shall be moved, save with the consent of the Governor acting in his discretion, in regard to any of the following subjects, namely:—

- (a) any matter connected with the relations between His Majesty or the Governor-General and any foreign State or Prince;
- (ii) the personal conduct of the Ruler of any Indian State or of a member of the ruling family thereof;
- (iii) any matter connected with tribal areas or arising out of or affecting the administration of an excluded area.

(2) No Resolution shall be moved on any matter connected with any Indian State unless the Governor acting in his discretion—

- (i) is satisfied that the matter affects the interests of the Provincial Government or of a British subject ordinarily resident in the Province, and
- (ii) has given his consent to the resolution being moved.

(3) If the Speaker is of opinion that a resolution is or may be one which cannot be moved save with the consent of the Governor, he shall, as soon as may be after the receipt of the notice of the resolution, forward to the Governor a copy thereof, and, unless the Governor (whose decision in the matter shall be final) decides in his discretion that the resolution may be moved, it shall not be entered in the List of Business.

(4) Notwithstanding the fact that the Speaker has made no reference under sub-rule (3), if the Governor acting in his discretion considers that any resolution or part of a resolution is one which cannot be moved without his consent he may withhold his consent to the moving of the resolution and, on communication to the Speaker of his decision which shall be final, the resolution shall not be entered in the List of Business or, if it has been so entered, the Speaker shall decline to allow the resolution to be moved.

Notice of Resolutions.

118. A member who wishes to move a resolution shall give notice of his intention and shall, together with the notice, submit a copy of the resolution which he wishes to move. No resolution shall be entered on the list of business for a day unless notice of at least fifteen days has been given to the Secretary.

Provided that the Speaker, with the consent of the Member of the Government in charge of the department concerned, may allow a resolution to be entered on the List of Business with shorter notice than fifteen days, and without the procedure of a notice under rule 28.

Admissibility of Resolutions.

119. The Speaker shall decide on the admissibility of a resolution. Where the resolution is, in the opinion of the Speaker, in contravention of the rules, he may in his discretion give the member concerned an opportunity of amending it.

Motion and withdrawal of motion.

120. (1) A member in whose name a resolution appears on the List of Business shall, when called on, either—

- (a) withdraw the resolution, in which case he shall confine himself to a mere statement to that effect; or
- (b) move the resolution.

(2) If the member when called on is absent, the resolution standing in his name shall be considered to have been withdrawn.

(3) It shall be open to the Assembly to allow a resolution withdrawn under clause (a) of sub-rule (1),

or deemed to have been withdrawn under sub-rule (2) of this rule to be moved by any other member.

121. When a resolution is under discussion, any ^{Amendment} member may, subject to all the restrictions regarding ^{amendments} the advisability of resolutions, move an amendment to such resolution.

122. (1) If a copy of such amendment has not been ^{Notice of} sent to the Secretary ten clear days before the day fixed ^{amendments} for the discussion of the resolution, any member may object to the raising of the amendment, and such objection shall prevail, unless the Speaker, in the exercise of his power to suspend the operation of this sub-rule, allows the amendment to be moved.

(2) The Secretary shall, if time permits, cause every amendment to be printed and send a copy for the information of each member.

123. A copy of every resolution which has been ^{Copy of} passed by the Assembly shall be forwarded to the ^{Resolution} Government by the Secretary. ^{passed to be forwarded to Government.}

CHAPTER XV.

FINANCIAL BUSINESS.

124. The annual financial statement or the state-^{Provision}ment of the estimated receipts and expenditure of the ^{of Budget} province in respect of every financial year (hereinafter referred to as "the Budget") shall be presented to the Assembly on each day in the preceding financial year as the Governor exercising his individual judgment may appoint.

Provided that the provisions of paragraph 5 of the Government of India (Consement and Transitory Provisions) Order, 1936, shall apply as regards the Budget for the financial year 1937-38.

125. The Budget shall be dealt with by the ^{Discussion of} Assembly in two stages, namely:— ^{Budget.}

- (a) a general discussion, and
- (b) the voting of demands for grants.

126. (1) On a day or days to be appointed by the ^{Attention of} Governor exercising his individual judgment subsequent ^{time for} to the day on which the Budget is presented and for such ^{discussion.} time as the Governor exercising his individual judgment may allot for this purpose, the Assembly shall be at liberty to discuss the Budget as a whole or any question of principle involved therein, but no motion shall be moved at this stage, nor shall the Budget be submitted to the vote of the Assembly.

(2) The Finance Minister shall have a general right of reply at the end of the discussion.

(3) The Speaker may, if he thinks fit, prescribe a time-limit for speeches.

127. (1) The voting of demands for grants shall ^{Voting of} take place on such days not exceeding fifteen as the ^{demands.} Governor exercising his individual judgment may allot for the purpose.

(2) Of the days so allotted, not more than four hours shall be taken up by the Assembly for the discussion of any one demand. As soon as the maximum limit of time for discussion is reached, the Speaker shall forthwith put every question necessary to dispose of the demand under discussion.

(3) On a day allotted under sub-rule (1) for the voting of demands for grants, no other business shall be taken up before 5 p.m. except with the consent of the Speaker.

Provided that nothing in this rule shall be deemed to prohibit the asking and answering of questions during the time allotted under rule 16.

(4) On the last day of the days so allotted, at 5 p.m., the Speaker shall forthwith put every question necessary to dispose of all the outstanding matters in connexion with the demands for grants; and the consideration thereof shall not be anticipated by any motion for adjournment or be interrupted in any manner whatsoever nor shall any dilatory motion be moved in regard thereto.

Budget
motions.

128. (1) The Minister who moves a demand for a grant may make a statement explaining the policy underlying the demand. Any member may then make a motion to reduce the demand by a specified sum. No motion shall, however, be made which will have the effect of increasing or altering the destination of the demand.

(2) Notice of motions given by members under sub-rule (1) should be received at the office of the Assembly not later than 5 p.m. on the day following that allotted for the general discussion of the budget.

(3) When several motions have been given notice of proposing alterations in the same demand, they shall be discussed in such order as the Speaker may determine as the most convenient. The order so determined shall not be varied except on a motion accepted by the House.

Further
demands for
grants.

129. On a day fixed by the Governor before the last of the days allotted by him for the raising of demands for grants, further demands for grants may be moved:

Provided that—

(a) they are required for purposes which in the opinion of the Governor are of an emergency nature;

(b) they are for new matters which have not been included in the original estimates of the year. Such demands shall be classified according to the original demands for grants, the details being shown by sub-heads of appropriation and detailed account heads under each grant.

Supplement-
ary
demands.

130. (1) The Governor exercising his individual judgment may, from time to time, allot a day for the presentation of a supplementary statement of expenditures.

(2) The Governor exercising his individual judgment shall allot one or more days not earlier than three days after the day allotted for such presentation, (a) for voting on the demands for supplementary grants, or (b) for discussion of the estimates of the expenditure charged on the revenues of the province, other than estimates relating to expenditure referred to in paragraph (a) of sub-section (1) of section 78 of the Act, or (c) for both such voting and discussion as the case may be.

(3) At 5 p.m. on the day or the last of such days as the case may be allotted under sub-rule (2) all discussion shall terminate and the Speaker shall forthwith put every question necessary to dispose of all the outstanding matters in connexion with the demands for supplementary grants.

(4) The consideration of the business referred to in sub-rule (3) shall not, on the day or days allotted thereby, be anticipated by any motion for adjournment or be interrupted in any manner whatsoever, nor shall any dilatory motion be moved in regard thereto.

131. The demands for supplementary grants shall be dealt with as if they were demands for grants: *Provision for dealing with supplementary demands.*

Provided that the discussion of a demand for a supplementary grant shall be confined to the details of which it is composed.

Provided further that notice of motions for the reduction of a demand for a supplementary grant shall be given not later than 3 p.m. on the day following that on which the supplementary statement of expenditure has been presented.

132. If in respect of any financial year money has been spent on any service for which the vote of the Assembly is necessary in excess of the amount granted for that service and for that year, a demand for the excess amount shall be presented to the Assembly and shall be dealt with in the same way by the Assembly as if it were a demand for a grant. *Excess spent.*

133. The schedule of the authorized expenditure of the Province shall be laid before the Assembly in pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 80 of the Act, on each day as the Governor submitting his individual judgment may appoint for the purpose. *Schedule of authorized expenditure.*

CHAPTER XVI.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC ACCOUNTS.

134. (1) As soon as may be after the commencement of the first session of each Assembly, a Committee on Public Accounts shall be constituted for the purpose of dealing with the reports of the Auditor-General of India, relating to the appropriation accounts of the Province and such other accounts as the Finance Department may refer to the Committee. *Constitution of Committee on Public Accounts.*

(2) The Committee on Public Accounts shall consist of ten members, including the Finance Minister who shall be a member ex-officio. They shall be elected by the Assembly from among its members according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote. The members of the Committee will cease to hold office at the close of each session; but any member shall be eligible for re-election. There shall be a fresh election on a day not earlier than a month before the close of the session.

(3) Casual vacancies shall be filled as soon as possible after they occur in the manner prescribed in sub-rule (2) and any person elected to fill such a vacancy shall hold office for so long only as the person in whose place he is elected would have held office.

(4) The Chairman shall be elected by the Committee from among their members. In the case of an equality of votes on any matter the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

135. (1) In scrutinizing the appropriation accounts of the Province and the report of the Auditor-General thereon, it shall be the duty of the Public Accounts Committee to satisfy itself— *Duties of the Committee.*

(a) that the moneys shown in the accounts as having been disbursed were legally available for and applicable to the service or purpose to which they have been applied or charged;

(b) that the expenditure conforms to the authority which governs it; and

(c) that every re-appropriation has been made in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed by the Governor acting in his discretion or by the Finance Department or the case may be.

The Committee shall bring to the notice of the Assembly—

(a) every case in which it is not an indebted; and
(b) all expenditure which the Finance Department has reported should be brought to the notice of the Assembly.

(2) It shall also be a duty of the Public Accounts Committee—

(a) to examine such trading, manufacturing and profit and loss accounts and balance sheets, as the Governor may have required to be prepared, and the Auditor-General's report thereon; and
(b) to consider the report of the Auditor-General in cases where the Governor may have required him to conduct an audit of any receipts or to examine the accounts of stores and stock.

CHAPTER XVII.

COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN THE GOVERNOR AND THE ASSEMBLY.

Communications from the Governor to the Assembly.

125. Communications from the Governor to the Assembly are made—

(1) by a speech, or
(2) by a written message addressed to the Speaker.

Communications from the Assembly to the Governor.

127. Communications from the Assembly to the Governor shall be made by formal address, after motion made and carried in the Assembly, and forwarded to the Governor by the Speaker.

CHAPTER XVIII.

PETITIONS TO THE ASSEMBLY.

Form and contents of petitions.

128. Petitions to the Assembly must—

(a) relate to some matter actually under the consideration of the Assembly;
(b) be addressed to the members of the Assembly;
(c) be dated and signed by the petitioner or petitioners;
(d) be in respectful and temperate language; and
(e) seek not propose expenditure of public moneys or the imposition of any charge on public resources.

Presentation of petitions.

129. No petition addressed to the Assembly shall be presented except by a member of the Assembly.

Duty of member offering to present a petition.

130. Every member offering to present a petition to the Assembly shall confine himself to a statement of the parties (even whom it comes, of the number of signatures attached to it and of the material allegations contained in it and to the reading of the prayer of the petition.

Procedure.

131. If a petition is in conformity with rule 128 the Secretary shall, if so required by the Speaker, read it to the Assembly or shall make an abstract of it and read the abstract to the Assembly. The Speaker shall not allow any debate or any member to speak upon or in relation to such petitions.

CHAPTER XIX.

AMENDMENT OF RULES.

Notice of proposed amendment of Rules.

140. (1) Unless the Speaker otherwise directs, not less than ten days' notice of a motion for leave to amend the rules shall be given and the notice shall be accompanied by a draft of the proposed amendments.

(2) The motion shall be set down for each day as the Speaker may direct.

143. When the motion has been made, the Speaker ^{President} shall read the draft amendments and ask whether the member has the leave of the Assembly. If objection is taken, the Speaker shall request those members who support the motion to rise in their places, and if more than 25 members rise accordingly, the Speaker shall announce that the member has the leave of the Assembly.

144. Where the member has the leave of the Assembly to proceed, the draft amendments shall be referred to a Select Committee of which the Speaker shall be Chairman, and of which the Deputy Speaker, the member giving notice of the amendment and, in case he is a non-voting member, the member of Government concerned also and a Chairman of the Assembly to be nominated by the Speaker shall be members. The remaining members who shall be six in number shall be selected by the Assembly by means of the single transferable vote in accordance with the regulations framed in this behalf by the Speaker.

145. After a draft has been referred to a Select Com- ^{Delegation to} mittee, the procedure in regard to Bills similarly referred shall, so far as may be, be followed with such ^{President} necessary alterations as to the form of the motions that may be made to the Speaker may direct.

146. When a rule or amendment of a rule is passed ^{Rule or} by the Assembly, a copy thereof shall be signed by the ^{amendment} Speaker and until the Speaker has signed such copy and ^{motion and} the fact has been announced by him to the Assembly, ^{vote and} signed by ^{Speaker} the rule or amendment shall not have validity.

CHAPTER XX.

MISCELLANEOUS.

147. An official report of the proceedings of the ^{Official} Assembly shall be issued under the supervision of the ^{Secretary} Secretary and shall be made available for every member.

148. The admission to the Assembly Chamber of ^{Strangers} strangers and officials during the sittings of the Assembly shall be regulated in accordance with regulations made by the Speaker.

149. The Speaker, whenever he thinks fit, may order ^{Order to} strangers to withdraw or the press gallery to be cleared. ^{order with-}

150. The Speaker shall have power to regulate the ^{Speaker to} conduct of business in the Assembly in all matters not ^{regulate} provided for in the Act, or the Rules. ^{conduct of}

151. The Speaker may, by order in writing delegate ^{Delegation} to the Deputy Speaker all or any of his powers under ^{of powers of} these rules. ^{Speaker}

152. There shall be appointed at the commencement ^{House} of each session a House Committee to consider and ^{Committee} advise upon all matters connected with the conduct and conveniences of members of the Assembly, which shall consist of the Deputy Speaker as ex-officio Chairman and six members to be elected by the Assembly, on a date to be fixed by the Speaker, according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote and in accordance with the regulations framed in this behalf by the Speaker. In addition, two members may be nominated to the Committee by the Speaker at his discretion. The Secretary of the Assembly will be ex-officio the Secretary of the Committee.

No. 11.—

RULES FOR THE MADRAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

[Being the Madras Legislative Council Rules and Standing Orders modified and adapted by the Governor in accordance with sub-section (2) of section 84 of the Government of India Act, 1935.]

CHAPTER I.

DEFINITIONS.

Enactment. 1. (1) These rules may be called the Madras Council Rules.

(2) In these rules—

(a) "Act" means the Government of India Act, 1935.

(b) "Assembly" means the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Madras.

(c) "Council" means the Legislative Council of the Province of Madras.

(d) "Finance Minister" means the Minister in charge of Finance or any other Minister to whom he may delegate his functions for the purpose of these rules.

(e) "Gazette" means the Port St. George Gazette.

(f) "Leader of the House" means each member of the Council of Ministers as the Government may appoint as the Leader of the Council.

(g) "Member" means member of the Council.

(h) "Member in charge of a Bill" means in the case of a Government Bill any member acting on behalf of the Government; and in any other case the member who has introduced the Bill or where the Bill is one which was introduced in the Assembly and read in the Council, the member who has given notice of his intention to move that the Bill be taken into consideration.

(i) "Member of Government" means a Minister and includes any member to whom such Minister may delegate his functions.

(j) "Rules" means the Madras Council Rules.

(k) "Secretary" means Secretary to the Council and includes any Gazetted Officer of the Council authorized by him with the consent of the President to perform the duties of the Secretary.

(l) Words and expressions used in the Act and not defined in these rules shall have the meaning assigned to them in the Act.

CHAPTER II.

SESSIONS AND PROLOGATION OF BUSINESS.

Resumption of Council. 2. The Secretary shall intimate to each member the date and place appointed by the Governor for a meeting of the Council.

Prorogation of Council. 3. (a) A session of the Council is terminated by prorogation.

(b) On the prorogation of a session, all pending notices and business shall lapse except Bills which have been introduced. Such Bills shall be carried over to the next session from the stage reached by them in the expiring session, provided that fresh notice shall be given for motions regarding the same. If the member in charge of a Bill makes no motion regarding the same during two complete sessions, the Bill shall lapse.

CHAPTER III.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE OF MEMBERS AND VACATION OF SEATS.

4. The Secretary shall keep a list showing the attendance of each member and such list shall be made available for inspection by members.

5. Leave of absence from the sittings of the House may be granted by the House to a member on a motion made by him or any other member in his behalf, stating the period of absence.

6. If without such leave a member is absent from all meetings of the Council for sixty days computed in accordance with sub-section (4) of section 16 of the Act, any member may move that his seat be declared vacant, and such motion shall be voted upon without amendment or debate.

CHAPTER IV.

ELECTION OF PRESIDENT, DEPUTY PRESIDENT AND APPOINTMENT OF CHAIRMAN.

7. (1) When, owing to the absence of any vacancy in the office of President, the election of a President is necessary, the Governor shall fix a date for the holding of the election and the Secretary shall send to every member notice of the date so fixed.

(2) At any time before noon on the day preceding the date so fixed any member may nominate another member for election by delivering to the Secretary a nomination paper signed by himself as proposer and by a third member as seconder and stating—

- (a) the name of the member nominated; and
- (b) that the proposer has ascertained that such member is willing to serve as President, if elected.

(3) The election shall take place at a meeting of the Council.

(4) On the date fixed for election, the person presiding at the meeting shall read out to the Council the names of members who have been duly nominated together with those of their proposers and seconders, and, if only one member has been so nominated, shall declare that member to be elected. If more than one member has been so nominated the Council shall proceed to elect a President by ballot.

(5) For the purpose of sub-rule (4), a member shall not be deemed to have been duly nominated or be entitled to vote if he and his proposer and seconder have not, before the reading out of the names by the person presiding, made the oath or affirmation as members of the Council.

(6) Where more than two candidates have been nominated, and at the first ballot no candidate obtains more votes than the aggregate votes obtained by the other candidates, the candidate who has obtained the smallest number of votes shall be excluded from the election and balloting shall proceed, the candidate obtaining the smallest number of votes at each ballot being excluded from the election until one candidate obtains more votes than the remaining candidates or than the aggregate votes of the remaining candidates, as the case may be.

(7) Where at any ballot any of three or more candidates obtain an equal number of votes and one of them has to be excluded from the election under sub-rule (6) the determination, as between the candidates whose votes are equal, of the candidate who is to be excluded shall be by the drawing of lots.

Election of Deputy President.

8. (1) When owing to the existence of any vacancy in the office of a Deputy President the election of a Deputy President is necessary, the Governor, when there is no President, or the President, when there is a President, shall fix a date for the holding of the election and the Secretary shall send to every member notice of the date so fixed.

(2) At any time before 3 p.m. on the date preceding the date so fixed any member may nominate another member for election by delivering to the Secretary a nomination paper signed by himself as proposer and by a third member as seconder, and stating—

- (a) the name of the member nominated, and
- (b) that the proposer has ascertained that such member is willing to serve as Deputy President, if elected.

(3) The election shall take place at a meeting of the Council.

(4) On the date fixed for election the person presiding shall read out to the Council the names of the persons who have been duly proposed together with the names of their proposers and seconds, and if only one member has been so proposed for election, shall declare that person duly elected. If more than one person has been so proposed, the Council shall proceed to elect a Deputy President by ballot.

(5) For the purpose of sub-rule (4) a member shall not be deemed to have been duly proposed or be entitled to vote if he and his proposer and seconder have not, before the reading out of the names by the person presiding, made the oath or affirmation, as members of the Council.

(6) Where more than two candidates have been proposed and at the first ballot no candidate obtains more votes than the aggregate votes obtained by the other candidates, the candidate who has obtained the smallest number of votes shall be excluded from the election and balloting shall proceed, the candidate obtaining the smallest number of votes at each ballot being excluded from the election until one candidate obtains more votes than the remaining candidates or until the aggregate votes of the remaining candidates, as the case may be.

(7) Where at any ballot one of three or more candidates obtain an equal number of votes and one of them has to be excluded from the election under sub-rule (6) the determination as between the candidates whose votes are equal, of the candidate who has to be excluded shall be by the drawing of lots.

Temporary Chairman.

9. At the commencement of every session, the President shall nominate from amongst the members of the Council a panel of not more than four Chairmen, any one of whom may preside over the Council in the absence of the President and Deputy President when so requested by the President or, in his absence, by the Deputy President. If on such person is present, the Council may, if there is a quorum, by motion elect one of its members present to preside and act as Chairman.

10. The Deputy President and any member of the Council shall, when presiding over the Council, have the same powers as the President when so presiding and all references to the President in the rules shall, in these circumstances, be deemed to be references to any such person so presiding.

CHAPTER V.

SESSIONS OF THE COUNCIL AND ADJOURNMENT OF BUSINESS.

11. Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 62 of the Act, the person presiding shall have power to adjourn the Council from time to time.

12. The presence of at least ten members inclusive of the President or person presiding shall be necessary to constitute a meeting of the Council for the exercise of its powers.

13. If at any time it is brought to the notice of the Chair that ten members are not present, the division bells shall be rung and if after an interval of not less than two minutes ten members are still not present, the person presiding shall adjourn the House to the next day on which the Council ordinarily sits or to a later hour on the same day to be named by him.

14. While in session a meeting of the Council shall adjourn at 11 a.m. and conclude at 5 p.m. ;

Provided that on notice given to the President at question time, the President may, in his discretion, allow half an hour after 5 p.m., or after the conclusion of the business of the day, whichever is earlier, to enable a member to raise a debate on any matter of urgent importance which has been the subject of a question on that day. No discussion shall be taken on such debate and such time shall not be available for the transaction of any other business.

15. (1) A list of business for each day shall be prepared by the Secretary and circulated to all members.

(2) Except as provided in these rules no business not included in the list of business for the day shall be transacted at any sitting except business of a formal or ceremonial nature which may be permitted by the President.

(3) The order of business as arranged in the list shall not be revised except on a motion accepted by the House.

(4) Except as provided in these rules, no business requiring notice shall be set down in the list of business for a day earlier than the period of the necessary notice.

(5) When any paper is placed on the table of the Council or laid before the Council, a note to that effect shall be entered in the list of business of the day on which it is so placed or laid and copies shall be made available to the members.

16. The first hour of every sitting shall be available for the asking and answering of questions.

17. On Wednesdays, except Wednesdays during the period of the discussion of the budget, non-official business shall have precedence. On all other days, business other than Government business shall be transacted except with the consent of the Leader of the House given on behalf of Government.

Provided that on a motion made by a member of Government for the suspension of this rule, the Council may resolve to transact Government business on Wednesdays other than Wednesdays during the period of the discussion of the budget.

Governor's power of giving precedence to special business.

18. The Governor acting in his discretion may—

(a) at the commencement of a session of the Council, effect a day or days for business relating to any matter which, in the opinion of the Governor, affects the discharge of his functions in so far as he is required by or under the Act to act in his discretion or to exercise his individual judgment, and on such day or days such business shall have precedence;

(b) at any time during a session, require that any business of the nature referred to in clause (a) shall be taken up on any day or days specified in such requirement, and on such day or days such business shall have precedence.

Arrangement of Government business.

19. The arrangement of Government business shall be in the order determined by the Leader of the House.

Arrangement of non-official business.

20. (1) The arrangement of the business of non-official members shall be in the following order, namely:—

(i) Messages relating to the business of non-official members from

(A) the Governor; and

(B) the Assembly.

(ii) Motions relating to Bills; and

(iii) Resolutions.

(3) Motions relating to Bills shall be arranged in such order as to give priority to Bills most advanced.

(4) As among Bills pending under the same class, precedence shall be determined according to the priority of their introduction in the Council.

(5) The relative precedence of Bills to be introduced shall be determined by ballot.

(6) The relative precedence of resolutions shall likewise be determined by ballot.

(7) A separate ballot shall be held—

(a) for motions for leave to introduce Bills; and

(b) for resolutions.

(8) The ballot shall be for the names of members giving notice of motions or resolutions which are capable for discussion at the meeting in respect of which the ballot is held.

(9) No member can ballot for more than one Bill and one resolution. All other motions for leave to introduce Bills and all other admitted resolutions of which a member has given notice and from which he could have made his choice shall be deemed to have been withdrawn.

(10) The ballot shall be held at such time as may be determined by the President and may be repeated as often as may be necessary with reference to the state of non-official business.

Provided that any motion which is under the consideration of the Council at the time of an adjournment shall stand postponed to the next day available in that session for non-official business and shall be placed in the list of business for that day according to the precedence given to it by this rule.

(11) Whenever any difficulty arises in applying this rule, the President shall have power to solve the same in such manner as to him may seem reasonable.

Notice to Council.

21. (1) Every notice required by the rules shall be given in writing addressed to the Secretary and shall be left at the office of the Council which shall be open for this purpose between the hours of 11 and 3 o'clock on

every day except Sunday or other public holiday under the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881.

(2) Such notice may be left at the office even when the Council is not in session or by a member even before he is sworn in.

(3) A notice left when the office is closed shall be treated as notice given on the next open day.

(4) Every notice or communication by a member to the Secretary shall be written legibly on good paper and signed by him, and shall contain the name of the member. Otherwise, it shall be liable to be rejected.

29. When the Council is actually sitting and for two days beforehand every summons or notice issued by the Council office to a member shall, unless otherwise requested by the member in writing, be sent to the address of the member at the place of sitting of the Council. On other days, such summons or notice shall be sent to his permanent address as registered in the Council Office.

Summons and notices issued by the Council.

CHAPTER VI.

QUESTIONS.

34. A question may be asked for the purpose of obtaining information on a matter of public concern within the special cognizance of the member of Government to whom it is addressed.

subject, within of question.

35. Any member who desires an oral answer to his question may distinguish it by an asterisk. Such a question is called a starred question.

starred question.

36. A question must relate to public affairs with which the member of Government to whom it is addressed is officially connected or to a matter of administration for which he is officially responsible.

affairs to which comes the matter of administration.

37. The Governor acting in his discretion may, at any time before a question is asked, inform the President that he disallows the question or any part of the question on the ground that it affects the discharge by him of his functions in so far as he is required by or under the Act, to act in his discretion or to exercise his individual judgment and if he does so, the question or part of the question shall not be entered in the List of Questions or, if it has been so entered, the President shall decline to allow the question to be put.

the Governor's power to disallow questions.

38. (1) No question shall be asked save with the consent of the Governor, acting in his discretion in relation to any of the following subjects, namely:—

the Governor's power to refuse questions.

(i) any matter connected with the relations between His Majesty or the Governor-General and any foreign State or Prince;

(ii) the personal conduct of the Ruler of any Indian State or of a member of the ruling family thereof;

(iii) any matter connected with tribal areas or arising out of or affecting the administration of an excluded area.

(2) No question shall be asked on any matter connected with any Indian State unless the Governor acting in his discretion—

(i) is satisfied that the matter affects the interests of the Provincial Government or of a British subject ordinarily resident in the Province; and

(ii) has given his consent to the question being asked.

(2) If the President is of opinion that a question is or may be one which cannot be asked save with the consent of the Governor, he shall, or may, or may be after the receipt of the notice of the question, forward to the Governor, a copy thereof and, unless the Governor (within fourteen days of the notice) shall be final, decides in his discretion that the question may be put, it shall not be entered in the List of Questions.

(4) Notwithstanding the fact that the President has made no reference under sub-rule (3), if the Governor acting in his discretion considers that any question or part of a question is one which cannot be asked without his consent, he may withhold his consent to the asking of the question and, on communication to the President of his decision, which shall be final, the question shall not be entered in the List of Questions or, if it has been so entered, the President shall decline to allow the question to be put.

(5) The President shall disallow any supplementary question, if in his opinion, it contravenes the foregoing rules.

From and
institute of
questions.

22. In order that a question may be admissible, it must satisfy the following conditions, namely:—

(1) It must be permissible under the Act and the rules;

(2) It must not publish any name or statement not strictly necessary to make the question intelligible;

(3) If a question contains a statement, the member asking it must make himself responsible for the accuracy of the statement;

(4) It must not contain arguments, inferences, logical expressions or defamatory statements;

(5) It must not ask for information and must not ask for an expression of opinion or the solution of an abstract legal question or of a hypothetical proposition;

(6) It must not refer to the character or conduct of any person except in his official or public capacity;

(7) It must not relate to a private or purely personal grievance;

(8) It must not ask for information on a matter which is under adjudication by a Court of Law having jurisdiction in any part of His Majesty's Dominions or about the conduct of a Judge of the Federal Court or of a High Court in his judicial capacity;

(9) It must not be of excessive length; and

(10) A question once fully answered must not be asked again.

President to
decide
admissibility
of questions.

23. The President shall decide on the admissibility of a question and shall disallow any question when, in his opinion, it is in breach of the right of questioning or is in contravention of the rules. Where the form or the subject-matter of a question is in the opinion of the President in contravention of these rules, he may amend the question, so as to secure its compliance with the rules and inform the member concerned accordingly.

List of
questions.

24. Questions which have not been disallowed shall be entered in the list of questions for a day not earlier

than seven clear days from the date on which notice thereof was received by the Secretary;

(a) provided that the President may, with the consent of the member in charge of the Department concerned, order a question to be entered in the list of questions with shorter notice than seven days; and

(b) provided also that, in case the answer to a question cannot be sent to the Secretary before the rising of the Council immediately following the period of seven days' notice, the President may extend the time for answering the question.

31. Stated questions entered in the list of questions ^{calling of} for a day shall be called, if the time made available for ^{for stated} questions permits, in the order in which they stand as ^{questions} in the list. All stated questions which are not reached within the time available and all unstated questions, with the answers thereto shall be included in the printed proceedings of the Council.

32. Subject to the rules, questions shall be put and ^{Questions} answers given in such manner as the President may, in ^{how put} his discretion, determine.

33. (1) Any member may put a supplementary ^{Supplementary} question ^{ary} for the purpose of further elucidating any matter ^{questions} of fact regarding which an answer has been given to a ^{and their} stated ^{elucidation} question.

(2) The President may disallow any supplementary question if, in his opinion, it infringes the Act or the Rules regarding questions or if a sufficient or reasonable number of supplementary questions has already been put in respect of the same question.

34. A member to whom a question or supplementary ^{Member may} question is put may decline to answer it on the ground ^{decline to} that to answer it would be against public interest and a ^{answer} member to whom a supplementary question is put may ^{question or} decline to answer it without notice. ^{supplementary} ^{question or} ^{public} ^{interest}

35. No discussion shall be permitted of question ^{Prohibition} ^{of discussion} ^{in respect of a question or of any answer given to a question.}

CHAPTER VII.

MOTION FOR ADJOURNMENT FOR PURPOSES OF DEBATE.

36. A motion for an adjournment of the business of ^{Motion for} the Council for the purpose of discussing a definite matter ^{adjournment} of urgent public importance may be made with the consent of the President.

37. The right to move the adjournment of the Council ^{Restriction} for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent ^{on power to} public importance shall be subject to the following ^{move} ^{business} restrictions, namely:—

(a) not more than one such motion shall be discussed at the same sitting;

(b) not more than one matter can be discussed on the same motion, and the motion must be restricted to a specific matter of recent occurrence;

(c) the motion must not revive discussion on a matter which has been discussed on an adjournment or otherwise in the same session;

(d) the motion must not anticipate a matter which has been previously appointed for consideration, or with reference to which a notice of motion has been previously given, regard being had to the probability of the matter anticipated being brought before the House within a reasonable time; and

(e) the motion must not deal with a matter on which a resolution could not be moved.

Time of
making leave.

38. A member desirous of making a motion for an adjournment of the business of the House for the purpose of discussing a definite matter of urgent public importance shall, before the commencement of the sitting of the Council at which he proposes to ask for leave of the House to make his motion, hand to the President a written statement of the matter proposed to be discussed and obtain his consent to his asking for such leave to make the motion.

Method of
asking leave.

39. After receiving such consent, leave of the Council to make the motion may be asked for after questions and before the list of business for the day is entered upon.

Procedure
to be
followed.

40. If the President is of opinion that the matter proposed to be discussed is in order, he shall read the statement to the House and ask whether the member has the leave of the House. If objection is taken, the President shall request those members who support the motion to rise in their places, and if eight or more members rise accordingly, the President shall announce that the member has the leave of the House and that the motion will be taken up at 4 p.m. the same day. If less than eight members rise, the President shall inform the member that he has not the leave of the House. A motion which fails to obtain the requisite support shall not during the same session be brought up again under rule 36.

Limitation
of time of
discussion.

41. The debate on a motion to discuss a matter of urgent public importance, if not earlier concluded, shall automatically terminate at 6 p.m., and thereafter no question can be put.

CHAPTER VIII.

Motion and motions of adjournment.

42. The provisions of rules 116 and 117 shall, so far as may be, apply to all motions and motions for an adjournment of the business of the Council for the purpose of discussing any matter of urgent public importance.

CHAPTER IX.

RESOLUTIONS FOR THE REMOVAL OF THE PRESIDENT OR DEPUTY PRESIDENT.

43. Notice of any resolution for the removal of the President or the Deputy President of the Council shall be left with the Secretary who shall cause it to be circulated to all the members of the Council together with the date appointed by the President for its discussion.

On the date so appointed, the resolution shall be read to the Council by the President who shall then request the members who are in favour of leave being granted to move the resolution to rise in their places and if not less than 50 members rise accordingly the President shall allow the resolution to be moved. If less than 50 members rise, the President shall inform the member who may have given the notice that he has not the leave of the Council to move it.

CHAPTER X.

MOTION EXPRESSING WANT OF CONFIDENCE IN THE MINISTRY OR A MINISTER AND EXPANSION BY A MINISTER WHO HAS RESIGNED.

Motion
expressing
want of con-
fidence in
a Ministry.

44. (1) A motion expressing want of confidence in the whole Ministry or a particular Minister as a motion disapproving the policy of the Ministry or a particular Minister in a particular respect may be made with the

consent of the President and subject to the following instructions, namely:—

(a) leave to make the motion must be asked for after questions and before list of business for the day is entered upon;

(b) the member asking for leave must, before the commencement of the sitting of the day, leave with the Secretary a written notice of the motion which he proposes to make.

(2) If the President is of opinion that the motion is in order, he shall read the motion to the House and shall request those members who are in favour of leave being granted to rise on their places and if not less than 25 members rise accordingly, the President shall indicate that leave is granted and that the motion will be taken on such day, not being more than ten days from the day on which leave is asked for, as he may appoint. If less than 25 members rise, the President shall inform the member that he has not the leave of the House.

45. (1) A member who has resigned the office of Minister may, with the consent of the President, make a personal statement in explanation of his resignation.

Explanation
by a member
who has
resigned the
office of
Minister.

(2) Such statement shall be made after questions and before the list of business for the day is entered upon.

(3) On such statement, no debate shall be allowed, provided that a member of Government shall be entitled after the speaker has made his statement to make a statement pertinent thereto.

CHAPTER XI.

GENERAL RULES OF PROCEEDINGS.

46. All proceedings of the Council shall be conducted in the English language, but any member who is unacquainted with the English language may address the Council in any recognised language of the Province.

Explanation.—For purposes of this rule, "recognised language" shall mean any one of the following languages, namely, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada or Hindustani.

47. The members shall sit in such order as the President may appoint.

Members
shall sit.

48. A member desiring to make any observations on any matter before the House shall rise from his seat and being called by the President address his remarks to him. At any time if the President rises, any member speaking shall resume his seat.

Members to
rise when
speaking.

49. When, for the purpose of explanation during discussion or for any other sufficient reason, any member has occasion to ask a question of another member on any matter then under the consideration of the Council he shall ask the question through the President.

Members
shall ask
questions.

50. Every speech must be strictly relevant to the matter before the Council.

Relevance
in debate.

51. A member while speaking must not—

(a) give his opinion about or refer to any matter on which a judicial decision is pending;

(b) make a personal charge against a member;

(c) use offensive expressions about the conduct or proceedings of the Federal or any other Legislature or of the other House;

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| | <p>(a) reflect upon the conduct of His Majesty the King, the Ruler of any Foreign State or the Governor-General or His Majesty's Representative for the exercise of the functions of the Crown in its relation with Indian States or any Governor or any Court of Justice or use the Governor's or Governor-General's name for the purpose of influencing a debate;</p> <p>(b) utter unreasonable, seditious, defamatory or unparliamentary words; or</p> <p>(c) use his right of speech for the purpose of obstructing the business of the Council.</p> |
| Business. | 52. A matter requiring the decision of the Council is brought forward by means of a question stated or read out by the President on a motion proposed by a member. |
| Securing of motions. | 53. Every motion must be proposed by one member and seconded by another through the seconder of a substantive motion may reserve his speech till a later stage of the debate. A motion not seconded is forthwith dropped. No motion is before the House until it has been proposed and seconded as above mentioned and stated or read out by the President to the House. |
| Order of speeches. | <p>Provided that a motion which is moved by a member of the Government need not be seconded.</p> <p>54. After the President has stated or read out the motion, members may speak on it in the order in which they are called by the President.</p> <p>Provided that if the motion is one which need not be seconded or if the seconder has reserved his speech, members other than the mover may speak to the motion in the order in which they are called by the President, after the mover has spoken or after the motion has been seconded, as the case may be.</p> |
| Method of taking votes. | <p>55. (1) Votes on a question may be taken by yeas or nays, and shall be taken by division if any member so desires.</p> <p>(2) The President shall determine the method of taking votes by division.</p> <p>(3) The result of a division shall be announced by the President and shall not be challenged.</p> |
| Repetition of motions. | <p>56. A motion must not raise a question substantially identical with one on which the Council has given a decision on the same session.</p> <p><i>Explanation</i>—The Council shall not be deemed to have given a decision in respect of a Bill unless it has either passed the Bill into law or has rejected the Bill.</p> |
| Withdrawal of motion. | 57. A member who has moved a motion or an amendment to a motion may withdraw the same with the leave of the Council announced without a dissentient voice. If at the time of putting the question on a motion to the vote of the House, the mover of the motion is absent, it shall be considered to have been withdrawn by him, unless any member of the House asks that the question on the motion be put. |
| Second speech and right of reply. | 58. Except in the cases of a right of reply or as otherwise provided, no member shall speak more than once on any motion, unless it be with the permission of the President for the purpose of making a personal explanation; but in that case, no debatable matter may be brought forward. |
| Member's right of reply. | 59. (1) A member who has moved a substantive motion may speak again by way of reply, and the mover of an adjournment motion under rule 56 shall have a right of reply; if the motion is moved by a non-official |

member, the member of the Government to whose department the matter relates shall after the mover has replied, have the right of speaking whether he has previously spoken in the debate or not.

(B) A member may speak on an amendment though he may have spoken on the original motion or on another amendment.

50. (1) An amendment must be relevant to, and ^{shall} ~~shall~~ be within the scope of, the subject-matter of the Bill or ^{motion} ~~motion~~.

(2) An amendment may not be moved which has directly the effect of a negative vote.

(3) After a decision has been given on an amendment to any part of a Bill, clause or motion, no amendment, which comes at an earlier point of the Bill, clause or motion shall, except with the leave of the House, be moved.

(4) An amendment on a question must not be inconsistent with any previous decision on the same question given at any stage of the same Bill or motion.

(5) The President may refuse to put an amendment which is, in his opinion, frivolous.

51. In respect of any motion or any Bill under consideration,

(1) the President may select one of the several identical or substantially identical amendments to be proposed, or

(2) he may, if he thinks fit, call upon any member who has given notice of an amendment to give such explanation of the object of the amendment as may enable him to form a judgment on it.

52. (1) At any time after a motion has been made, ^{or} ~~and~~ a member may move 'that the question be now put,' and unless it shall appear to the President that such motion is an abuse of the rules of the House or an infringement of the rights of reasonable debate, the question 'that the question be now put' shall be put forthwith and decided without amendment or debate.

(2) When the motion 'that the question be now put' has been carried, the question on the particular motion, the debate on which has thus terminated, shall be put and decided without amendment or further debate.

53. A motion that any meeting or business be adjourned, ^{or} ~~or~~ postponed or that the House pass to the business next in order in the list of business may be moved at any time and without previous notice as a distinct question, but not so as to interrupt a speech. If the motion is carried, the meeting or business shall, subject to the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 15, be adjourned or postponed accordingly, or if the motion carried be that the House pass to the business next in order in the list of business, the business then under discussion shall be considered to be disposed of:

Provided that nothing in this rule shall enable a member to move, that any meeting or business fixed by a special order of the President or the Governor for a purpose for which they have power to appoint a day under the Act, or rules shall be adjourned or postponed:

Provided further that a motion under this rule cannot be made more than once during the debate on any question.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Duration of speeches. | 68. (1) No member except a member of Government or the Leader of the Opposition or a member moving a Bill or a no-confidence motion in the Ministry or a particular Ministry shall speak for more than 20 minutes. (2) The President may, by general order, prescribe a time-limit for speeches on bills or resolutions or amendments to a Bill or resolution, or on adjournment motions under rule 36. |
| Duration of points of order. | 69. (1) The President shall decide all points of order which may arise, and his decision shall be final. (2) Any member may at any time submit a point of order for the decision of the President, but in doing so shall confine himself to stating the point. |
| Preservation of order. | 66. The President shall preserve order and have all powers necessary for the purpose of enforcing the rules and preventing disorder. |
| Interference in speeches. | 67. The President, after having called the attention of the House to the conduct of a member who persists in interference or in tedious repetition either of his own arguments or of the arguments used by other members in debate or is speaking for the purpose of obstructing business, may direct him to discontinue his speech. |
| Power to order withdrawal of member. | 63. The President may direct any member whose conduct is in his opinion grossly disorderly to withdraw immediately from the House, and any member so ordered to withdraw shall do so forthwith and absent himself during the remainder of the day's meeting. If any member is ordered to withdraw a second time in the same session, the President may direct the member to absent himself from the meetings of the Council for any period not longer than the remainder of the session, and the member so directed shall absent himself accordingly. If such member refuses to withdraw, the President may order his removal by force. The member so directed to be absent shall not be deemed to be absent for the purposes of sub-section (4) of section 60 of the Act. |
| Power to suspend member. | 65. The President may in the case of gross disorder among in the House suspend any sitting for a time to be named by him. |

CHAPTER XII.

LEGISLATION.

Section 1.—Bills originating in the Council.

- Notice of motion for leave to introduce.
70. Any member desiring to move for leave to introduce a Bill shall give 15 days' notice of his intention and shall together with the notice submit to the Secretary a copy of the Bill and a full Statement of Objects and Reasons.
- Previous notice for introduction of Bill.
71. (1) If notice is given of a motion to introduce a Bill or to move an amendment which, in the opinion of the President, cannot be introduced or moved save with previous sanction, the President shall as soon as may be after the receipt of the notice refer the Bill or the amendment to the Governor and the notice shall not be placed on the List of Business unless the Governor has indicated to the President that the previous sanction required has been granted.
(2) If any question arises whether a Bill or amendment is or is not a Bill or amendment which cannot be introduced or moved save with previous sanction, the question shall be referred to the authority which would have power to grant the previous sanction if it were necessary, and the decision of that authority on the question shall be final.

72. (1) If a motion for leave to introduce a Bill is opposed, the President, after permitting, if he thinks fit, a brief explanatory statement from the member who moves and from a member who opposes the motion, may without further debate put the question thereon.

(2) If such a motion is agreed to, the Bill shall be deemed to have been introduced.

73. As soon as may be after leave to introduce a Bill has been granted, the Bill shall be published in the Gazette.

Provided that the Governor may order the publication of any Bill in the Gazette although no motion has been made for leave to introduce the Bill and in such a case it shall not be necessary to move for leave to introduce the Bill and if the Bill is afterwards introduced it shall not be necessary to publish it again.

74. No motion that a Bill be taken into consideration or be passed shall be made by any member other than the member in charge of the Bill and no motion that a Bill be referred to a Select Committee or be circulated or reconsidered for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon shall be made by any member other than the member in charge except by way of amendment to a motion made by the member in charge.

75. (1) At any time after the expiry of six days from the introduction of a Bill in the Gazette, the member in charge of the Bill may make one of the following motions in regard to his Bill, namely—

(a) that it be taken into consideration by the Council either at once or at some future day; or

(b) that it be referred to a Select Committee of the Council; or

(c) that it be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon.

(2) On such motion, the principle of the Bill and its general provisions may be discussed, but the details of the Bill must not be discussed further than is necessary to explain its principle.

76. Where a motion that a Bill be circulated for the purpose of eliciting opinion thereon is carried and the Bill is circulated in accordance with that direction and questions are received thereon, the member in charge, if he wishes to proceed with his Bill thereafter, must move that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee; unless the President, in the exercise of his power to suspend this rule, allows a motion to be made that the Bill be taken into consideration.

77. (1) The member of the Government in charge of the Department in which the Bill relates and the member who introduced the Bill shall be members of the Select Committee.

(2) No Select Committee on a Bill shall, without the leave of the House consist of more than 15 members and no Select Committee shall, even with the leave of the House, consist of more than 25 members. Such leave shall be asked for by motion made in the House and shall specify the number of members not exceeding 10 which the Select Committee shall contain. In calculating the number of members of a Select Committee, any person appointed to it under sub-section (2) of section 57 or section 54 of the Act shall be excluded.

78. The President shall nominate one of the members of the Committee to be its Chairman. The person so nominated shall preside at the meetings of the Committee and in his absence one of the members of the Committee elected by the Committee shall preside.

| | |
|--|--|
| Place of sitting of Select Committee. | 59. While the Council is in session a Select Committee shall sit at the place fixed by the Governor as the place of session and while the Council is not in session a Select Committee may sit either in Madras or at the headquarters of the Government. |
| Power of Select Committee to hear witnesses. | 60. A Select Committee shall not sit at any other place, except with the leave of the Council given on a motion made by the member of Government in charge of the department to which the Bill relates. 61. (1) A Select Committee may hear expert evidence and the representatives of any special interests affected by the measure before it. (2) It may for this purpose, subject to any rules made under the proviso to sub-section (4) of section 71 of the Act, require any person residing within the limits of the Province to attend before it as witness or to produce before it such papers and records as it may think necessary and thereupon a requisition in writing shall be sent to the person concerned, over the signature of the Chairman. |
| Presence of strangers at meetings of Select Committee. | 62. Strangers shall not be permitted to be present at a meeting of a Select Committee except when it is engaged in examining witnesses when the Select Committee may by majority decide to allow strangers to be present. |
| Procedure at Select Committee. | 63. The rules of procedure in the Council shall apply to procedure in a Select Committee, except, (a) that a motion or amendment need not be seconded, and (b) that a member may speak more than once on the same question. |
| Instructions to Select Committee. | 64. It shall be an instruction to every Select Committee on a Bill that it has power to make such amendments therein as it shall think fit, provided that such amendments be relevant to the subject-matter of the Bill. |
| Secretary of Select Committee. | 65. The Secretary of the Council shall be the ex-officio Secretary of the Select Committee. He shall arrange to send notices of the meetings of the Select Committee and shall arrange for the conduct of all correspondence connected with its business. |
| Report by Select Committee. | 66. (1) The Select Committee to which a Bill has been referred shall make a report thereon. (2) Reports may be either preliminary or final and shall be authenticated by the signature of the person presiding. |
| Printing and publication of reports. | 67. The report, the minutes of the proceedings of the Committee as approved by the person presiding and, if the Bill has been amended, the Bill as amended by the Committee, shall be printed and copies furnished to each member of the Council. The report, and if the Bill has been amended, the Bill as amended or such portions thereof as may have been amended shall also, unless otherwise directed by the Select Committee, be published in the Fort St. George Gazette in the language in which the original Bill was published. |
| Proceeding on report after presentation. | 68. (1) After the expiry of fifteen days from the making of the report, the member in charge may move— (a) that the Bill, as reported by the Select Committee, be taken into consideration; (b) that the Bill be re-committed either (i) as a whole; or (ii) with respect to particular clauses or amendments only; or (c) with instructions to the Select Committee to make provision in regard to any specified particular. |

(2) If the member in charge moves that the Bill be taken into consideration, any member may move as an amendment that the Bill be re-committed.

90. When a motion has been agreed to by the *Proposer of* Council that a Bill be taken into consideration, any member may propose an amendment of such Bill. *amend.*

91. (1) Notice of a proposed amendment shall be *Notice of* sent to the Secretary at least three clear days before the *NOTICE* sitting of the Council at which the Bill is to be con- *of date.* sidered.

(2) The Secretary shall, if time permits, cause to be made available for the use of members every notice of amendment received in respect of a Bill.

92. Amendments shall, unless the House otherwise *Order of* decides, be considered in the order of the clauses to *amend-* which they respectively relate.

93. It shall be in the discretion of the President, *Examination* when a motion that a Bill be taken into consideration *of this* has been carried, to submit the Bill or any part of the *shall be* Bill to the Council clause by clause. When this pro- *clause.* cedure is adopted, the President shall call each clause separately and when the amendments relating to it have been dealt with, shall put the question that such clause or, as the case may be, such clause as amended, stand part of the Bill.

94. (1) If, when a Bill is considered in the Council, *Passing of* no amendment is made, the member in charge of it may *the* at the conclusion of such consideration, move that the Bill be passed.

(2) If when a Bill is considered any amendment is made, any member may, at the conclusion of the consideration of the Bill, object to a motion being made at the same sitting for its being passed. Thereupon the President shall, unless he considers that the request is frivolous or unreasonable, not allow a motion that the Bill be passed into law to be moved at the same sitting, but the Bill shall be brought up for further consideration at a subsequent sitting.

(3) When the Bill is so brought up for further consideration at a subsequent sitting, no amendments not being of a verbal or consequential nature shall be made by the Council.

(4) At any time after the conclusion of such further consideration, if any, the member in charge of the Bill may move that the Bill be passed into law.

(5) Sub-rules (2), (3) and (4) shall not apply to Taxation Bills.

95. Where a Bill is passed by the Council, a copy *Autograph* thereof shall be signed by the President and transmitted *of the* to the Assembly, for its concurrence. *date.*

96. A certificate by the Governor under sub-*Certificate* section (2) of section 96 of the Act in respect of any *of the* Bill or any clause of a Bill or any amendment to a Bill *by Govern-* directing that no further proceedings shall be taken *ment.* thereon may be made by message and shall be communicated to the Council by the President. On receipt of such a certificate, all notices of motions in connection with the subject-matter of the certificate shall lapse and if any such motion has not already been set down on the list of business, it shall not be so set down. If any such motion has been set down on the list of business, the President shall, when the motion is reached, inform the Council of the Governor's certificate and the Council shall forthwith without debate proceed to the next item of business. If any such motion has been reached

and is under discussion when the certificate is received the President shall forthwith inform the Council of the Governor's certificate and the Council shall forthwith without further debate proceed to the next item of business.

Examination of bills introduced by Governor.

96. (1) When a Bill which has been passed is returned by the Governor to the Council for reconsideration, it shall be entered on the first item of business after quittance—

(a) on the first available day for Government business, if the Bill is a Government Bill; and

(b) on the first available day for non-official business, if the Bill is a non-official Bill.

(2) The point or points referred for reconsideration or the amendments recommended shall be put before the Council by the President, and shall be discussed and voted upon in the same manner as amendments to a Bill, or in such other manner as the President may consider most convenient for their consideration by the Council.

Section 2—Bills originating in the Council and not agreed to by the Assembly.

Report to Governor of Assembly's disagreement to pass Bill.

97. As soon as possible after a Bill which has once been passed by the Council is received from the Assembly with a message that it has not agreed to the Bill, the Council may by motion made by any member report the fact of the disagreement to the Governor.

Return of amended Bill to originating Chamber.

98. If such a Bill is returned back from the Assembly with amendments made in that Chamber, copies of the Bill with such amendments shall be laid on the table at a meeting of the Council.

Appointment of Joint Committee of Council and Assembly.

99. After such an amended Bill has been laid on the table, any member acting on behalf of Government in the case of a Government Bill or, in any other case, any member, after giving three days' notice, may move that the amendments be taken into consideration.

Procedure on reconsideration of amendments.

100. (1) If a motion that the amendments be taken into consideration is carried, the President shall put the amendments to the Council in such manner as he thinks most convenient for their consideration.

(2) Further amendments relevant to the subject matter of the amendments made by the Assembly may be moved, but no further amendment shall be moved to the Bill, unless it is consequential upon, or an alternative to an amendment made by the Assembly, or is made necessary by the delay in the passage of the Bill.

Procedure on reconsideration of amendments.

101. (1) If the Council agrees to the amendments made by the Assembly, a message intimating its agreement shall be sent to that Chamber.

(2) If the Council disagrees to the amendments made by the Assembly or any of them, the Bill with a message intimating its disagreement shall be sent to that Chamber.

(3) If the Council agrees to the amendments or any of them with further amendments or proposes further amendments in place of amendments made by the Assembly, the Bill, as further amended with a message to that effect, shall be sent to that Chamber.

(4) If the Bill is again returned with a message intimating that the Assembly insists on its amendments, the Council may either—

(i) agree to the Bill as passed by the Assembly, or

(ii) if it is unable to agree to it, report the fact of the disagreement to the Governor.

Section 3—Bills originating in and passed by the Assembly and received direction in the Council.

100. As soon as possible after a Bill which has been passed by the Assembly is received in the Council copies of the Bill shall be laid on the table at a meeting of the Council.

101. At any time after copies have been laid on the table in the case of a Government Bill, any member acting on behalf of Government and in any other case, any member may give notice of his intention to move that the Bill be taken into consideration.

102. Unless the President otherwise directs, no such motion shall be set down in the list of business for any day which is less than three days from the receipt of the notice.

103. On the day on which such motion is set down in the list of business, the member in charge of the Bill may move that the Bill be taken into consideration. On that day or on any subsequent day to which the discussion of the motion is postponed, the principle of the Bill and its general provisions may be discussed, but the details of the Bill must not be discussed further than is necessary to explain its principle.

104. Any member may (if the Bill has not already been referred to a Select Committee of the Assembly, or to a Joint Committee of both Chambers, but not otherwise) move as an amendment that the Bill be referred to a Select Committee, and if such motion is carried, the Bill shall be referred to a Select Committee and the rules regarding Select Committees on Bills originating in the Chamber shall then apply.

105. If the motion that the Bill be taken into consideration is carried, the Bill shall be taken into consideration, and the provisions of the rules of the Council regarding consideration of clauses of Bills and amendments to such clauses and the subsequent procedure in regard to the passing of Bills shall apply.

106. If the Bill is passed without amendment, copy of the Bill with a message to the effect that the Council has agreed to the Bill without any amendment shall be sent to the Assembly.

107. If the Bill is passed with amendments, the Bill shall be returned with a message asking the concurrence of the Assembly to the amendments.

108. If a Bill as amended by the Council and returned to the Assembly for its concurrence is again sent back by the Assembly with a message disagreeing with the amendments or proposing further amendments, the Council may either agree to the Bill as passed by the Assembly or as amended by the Assembly, or the contrary be, or may insist on an amendment or amendments to which the Assembly has disagreed.

109. (1) The Council may by motion desire to obtain the concurrence of the Assembly in setting up a joint Select Committee of the two Houses to consider a Bill, and such a motion shall state the number of members not exceeding fifteen to act on each committee.

(2) On the adoption of such a motion, a message shall be sent to the Assembly informing it accordingly and desiring its concurrence.

(3) When the Assembly has notified its concurrence, the Council shall nominate the required number of members to act on the Joint Committee. Provided that in so doing, the Council shall nominate the member in charge of the Bill and the member of Government in charge of the department to which the Bill relates.

(6) On a Joint Committee an equal number of members of each Chamber shall be nominated.

(7) The time and place of the first meeting of the Committee shall be fixed by the presiding officer of the Chamber in which the Bill originated.

(8) The Joint Select Committee shall elect its own chairman. The chairman shall have no casting vote. If the votes on a question before a Joint Select Committee be equal, the question shall be deemed to have been decided in the negative.

(9) Except as aforesaid, a Joint Select Committee shall follow the same procedure as a Select Committee of the Assembly.

President's
power to
disagree
with advice.

112. The President may in his discretion disagree with the provisions of this Chapter regarding notice and may in his discretion allow any motion regarding a Bill or any amendment to be moved without notice or with such shorter notice as he may think fit.

CHAPTER XIII.

Discharge of Governor's Bills and Ordinances.

Discharge
of Governor's
Bills.

113. (1) Within one month after the receipt from the Governor of a message under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 90 of the Act, with a copy of the Bill considered by him to be necessary, any member may, after giving three days' notice to the Secretary, make a motion for an address to the Governor approving or disapproving the Bill and may attach to any such address a list of amendments to be made therein and such amendments shall be dealt with by the Council on the same manner as amendments to Bills.

(2) The President shall forthwith communicate to the Governor the proceedings of the Council in relation to the Bill.

Discharge
of Governor's
Ordinances.

114. As soon as possible after the Governor has promulgated an ordinance under subsection (1) of section 89 of the Act, printed copies of such ordinance shall be made available to the members of the Council. On the receipt by the Council of a message from the Assembly forwarding a copy of a resolution disapproving the ordinance, any member of the Council may after giving one day's notice to the Secretary move that the Council do concur in the Resolution of the Assembly and if the resolution is agreed to, it shall thereupon be forwarded to the Governor.

CHAPTER XIV.

Resolutions.

Form and
contents of
resolutions.

115. Subject to the restrictions contained in the Act and the rules, any member may move a resolution relating to a matter of general public interest within the competence of the Provisional Government:

Provided that no resolution shall be admissible which does not comply with the following conditions, namely—

(a) it shall be clearly and precisely expressed and shall raise a definite issue; and

(b) it shall not contain arguments, inferences, personal expressions or defamatory statements, nor shall it refer to the conduct or character of persons except in their official or public capacity.

Governor's
power to
dissolve
resolutions.

115A. Every resolution shall be in the form of a specific recommendation addressed to the Government.

116. The Governor acting in his discretion may at any time before the resolution is moved inform the President that he dissolves any resolution or any part of a resolution on the ground that it relates to or affects the discharge of any of the functions of the Governor in so far as he is by or under the Act required to act in his discretion or exercise his individual judgment, and if he

(3) It shall be open to the Council to allow a resolution withdrawn under clause (a) of sub-rule (1), or deemed to have been withdrawn under sub-rule (2) of this rule to be moved by any other member.

Amendment.

121. When a resolution is under discussion, any member may, subject to all the restrictions regarding the admissibility of amendments, move an amendment to such resolution.

Notice of amendments.

122. (1) If a copy of each amendment has not been sent to the Secretary two clear days before the day fixed for the discussion of the resolution, any member may object to the moving of the amendment, and such objection shall prevail, unless the President, in the exercise of his power to suspend the operation of this rule, allows the amendment to be moved.

(2) The Secretary shall, if time permits, cause every amendment to be printed and send a copy for the information of each member.

Copy of resolution passed to be forwarded to Government.

123. A copy of every resolution which has been passed by the Council shall be forwarded to the Government by the Secretary.

CHAPTER XV.

Discussion of Financial Statements.

Presentation of Budget.

124. The annual financial statement or the statement of the estimated receipts and expenditure of the Province in respect of every financial year (hereinafter referred to as "the Budget") shall be presented to the Council on each day in the preceding financial year as the Governor exercising his individual judgment may appoint.

Provided that the provisions of paragraph 5 of the Government of India (Government and Treasury Provisions) Order, 1906, shall apply as regards the Budget for the financial year 1937-38.

Discussion of Budget.

125. (1) On a day or days to be appointed by the Governor exercising his individual judgment subsequent to the day on which the Budget is presented and for such time as the Governor exercising his individual judgment may allot for this purpose, the Council shall be at liberty to discuss the Budget as a whole or any question of principle involved therein, but no motion shall be moved on the Budget, nor shall it be submitted to the vote of the Council.

(2) The Finance Minister shall have a general right of reply at the end of the discussion.

(3) The President may, if he thinks fit, prescribe a time-limit for speeches.

Discussion of supplementary statement demands.

126. (1) The Governor exercising his individual judgment may, from time to time, allot a day for the presentation of a supplementary statement of expenditure.

(2) The Governor exercising his individual judgment shall allot one or more days not earlier than three days after the day allotted for such presentation for discussion of the estimates of the expenditure other than estimates relating to expenditure referred to in paragraph (a) of sub-section (2) of section 73 of the Act.

(3) No motion shall be moved on the supplementary statement of expenditure nor shall it be submitted to the vote.

CHAPTER XVI.

COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN THE GOVERNOR AND THE COUNCIL.

127. Communications from the Governor to the Council are made—

- (1) by a speech, or
- (2) by a written message addressed to the President.

Communications from the Governor to the Council.

128. Communications from the Council to the Governor shall be made by formal address, after motion made and carried in the Council, and forwarded to the Governor by the President.

Communications from the Council to the Governor.

CHAPTER XVII.

PETITIONS TO THE COUNCIL.

129. Petitions to the Council must—

- (a) relate to some matter actually under the consideration of the Council;
- (b) be addressed to the members of the Council;
- (c) be dated and signed by the petitioner or petitioners;
- (d) be in respectful and temperate language; and
- (e) must not propose expenditure of public money or the imposition of any charge on public revenues.

Form and contents of petitions.

130. No petition addressed to the Council shall be presented except by a member of the Council.

Form and contents of petitions.

131. Every member offering to present a petition to the Council shall confine himself to a statement of the parties from whom it comes, of the number of signatures attached to it and of the material allegations contained in it and to the reading of the prayer of the petition.

132. If a petition is in conformity with rule 129, the President, Secretary shall, if so requested by the President, read it to the Council or shall make an abstract of it and read the abstract to the Council. The President shall not allow any debate or any member to speak upon or in relation to such petition.

CHAPTER XVIII.

AMENDMENT OF RULES.

133. (1) Unless the President otherwise directs, not less than ten days' notice of a motion for leave to amend the rules shall be given and the notice shall be accompanied by a draft of the proposed amendments.

(2) The motion shall be set down for each day as the President may direct.

134. When the motion has been made, the President shall read the draft amendments and ask whether the member has the leave of the Council. If objection is taken, the President shall request those members who support the motion to rise in their places, and if more than ten members rise accordingly, the President shall intimate that the member has the leave of the Council.

Reference to Select Committee. 135. Where the member has the leave of the Council to proceed, the draft amendment shall be referred to a Select Committee of which the President shall be Chairman, and of which the Deputy President, the member giving notice of the amendment and, if not he is a non-official member, the member of Government concerned also and a Chairman of the Council to be nominated by the President shall be members. The remaining members who shall be six in number shall be selected by the Council by means of the single transferable vote in accordance with the regulations framed in this behalf by the President.

Subsequent procedure. 136. After a draft has been referred to a Select Committee, the procedure in regard to Bills similarly referred shall, as far as may be, be followed with such necessary alterations as to the form of the motions that may be made as the President may direct.

Rule or amendment not valid until signed by President. 137. When a rule or amendment of a rule is passed by the Council, a copy thereof shall be signed by the President and until the President has signed such copy and the fact has been announced by him to the Council, the rule or amendment shall not have validity.

CHAPTER XII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Official report. 138. An official report of the proceedings of the Council shall be issued under the supervision of the Secretary and shall be made available for every member.

Access to Council Chamber. 139. The admission to the Council Chamber of strangers and officers during the sittings of the Council shall be regulated in accordance with regulations made by the President.

Power to order withdrawal of strangers. 140. The President, whenever he thinks fit, may order strangers to withdraw or the press gallery to be cleared.

President to regulate conduct of business in Council in all matters not provided for in the Act or the rules. 141. The President shall have power to regulate the conduct of business in the Council in all matters not provided for in the Act or the rules.

Delegation of powers of President. 142. The President may, by order in writing, delegate to the Deputy President all or any of his powers under the rules.

House Committee. 143. There shall be appointed at the commencement of each session a House Committee to consider and advise upon all matters connected with the conduct and convenience of members of the Council, which shall consist of the Deputy President as ex-officio Chairman and six members to be elected by the Council, on a date to be fixed by the President, according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote and in accordance with the regulations framed in this behalf by the President. In addition to the above, two members may be nominated by the Committee by the President at his discretion. The Secretary of the Council will be ex-officio the Secretary of the Committee.

KIRATON.

Fort St. George, April 5, 1937.

For the Public (Police) Department, Notification No. 3, dated the 12th March 1937 published on page 442 of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated the 15th March 1937, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"C.M.R. By H. Surya Rao Gow, B.A., B.L., to be the Additional Secretary to the Police Department on probation."

G. F. DEACONSTERY,
Chief Secretary.

(Special.)

LEAVE.

Fort St. George, April 5, 1937.

No. 37—Under rule 41 of the Fundamental Rules, M. R. Ramana Murthy, I.C.S., leaves on average pay from the date of termination of his appointment as a nominated member of the Legislative Assembly until the 17th May 1937.

EXTENSION OF LEAVE.

No. 32—Under rule 41 of the Fundamental Rules, M. R. Ramana Murthy, I.C.S., on extension of leave on average pay for seven days with effect from the 15th March 1937.

APPOINTMENT.

Fort St. George, March 31, 1937.

No. 31—Mr. L. C. Thiruvalluvar, I.C.S., on the termination of his appointment as acting Judge of the High Court of Madras, on the 17th May 1937, to be District and Sessions Judge, North Malabar.

POSTING.

No. 33—Mr. O. Palla Reddy, I.C.S., on return from leave, to be Sub Collector and District Magistrate of the Trappangudi division of the North Arcot district.

SUBSTITUTIONS.

No. 34—in execution of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (1), of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1938, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Sessions Judge, Madras, to be Additional District Judge, Bellary, during the absence of the District and Sessions Judge, Bellary, on leave. The Additional Sessions Judge, Bellary, will hold his Court as usual.

No. 35—in execution of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (1), of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1938, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Sessions Judge, Karaikal, to be Additional District Judge, Karaikal, during the absence of the District and Sessions Judge, Karaikal, on leave. The Additional District Judge, Karaikal, will hold his Court as usual.

No. 36—in execution of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (1), of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1938, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Sessions Judge, Karaikal, to be Additional District Judge, Karaikal, during the absence of the District and Sessions Judge, Karaikal, on leave. The Additional District Judge, Karaikal, will hold his Court as usual.

No. 37—in execution of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (1), of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1938, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Sessions Judge, Karaikal, to be Additional District Judge, Karaikal, during the absence of the District and Sessions Judge, Karaikal, on leave. The Additional District Judge, Karaikal, will hold his Court as usual.

No. 38—in execution of the powers conferred by section 3, sub-section (1), of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1938, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Sessions Judge, North Malabar, to be Additional District Judge, North Malabar, during the absence of the District and Sessions Judge, North Malabar, on leave. The Additional District Judge, North Malabar, will hold his Court as usual.

No. 39—The following notifications of the Queen's Bench of Madras are republished:—

HOME DEPARTMENT, DEPARTMENT.

The 15th March 1937.

No. 2455-A-2-CH/2/37.—By A. T. W. Davis, I.C.S., on being relieved of his duties as Additional Secretary to Government in the Home, Finance and Revenue Departments is granted leave from 1st April 1937, to 1st May 1937, on a leave of absence for the purpose and leave on half average pay for two months under Fundamental Rules 71 and 81 with effect from the 1st April 1937.

No. 2455-A-2-CH/2/37.—The services of Mr. A. T. W. Davis, I.C.S., are resumed at the disposal of the Government of Madras on the expiry of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 2455-A, dated the 15th March 1937.

G. F. DEACONSTERY,
Chief Secretary.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, April 1, 1937.
(G.O. No. 2455-A-2-CH/2/37.)

No. 34.—In execution of the powers conferred by rule 41 of the Fundamental Rules, the Government of Madras, in the Home, Finance and Revenue Departments, is pleased to grant leave from 1st April 1937, to 1st May 1937, on a leave of absence for the purpose and leave on half average pay for two months under Fundamental Rules 71 and 81 with effect from the 1st April 1937.

AND ORDER.

The figures and word "20" or "10" shall be substituted for the word "one" or "two" in the following shall be substituted for the word "one" or "two":—

"20" or "10" shall be substituted for the word "one" or "two" in the following shall be substituted for the word "one" or "two":—

C. K. VEERARAGHAVAN,
Deputy Secretary to Government.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

LEAVE.

Fort St. George, April 1, 1937.

No. 31.—The leave granted to Mr. A. T. W. Davis, I.C.S., on being relieved of his duties as Additional Secretary to Government in the Home, Finance and Revenue Departments is granted leave from 1st April 1937, to 1st May 1937, on a leave of absence for the purpose and leave on half average pay for two months under Fundamental Rules 71 and 81 with effect from the 1st April 1937.

Fort St. George, April 1, 1937.

No. 2455-A-2-CH/2/37.—By A. T. W. Davis, I.C.S., on being relieved of his duties as Additional Secretary to Government in the Home, Finance and Revenue Departments is granted leave from 1st April 1937, to 1st May 1937, on a leave of absence for the purpose and leave on half average pay for two months under Fundamental Rules 71 and 81 with effect from the 1st April 1937.

Fort St. George, April 2, 1937
(No. 2, No. 101, 1937).

No. 185.

APPOINTMENT TO THE INDIAN POLICE.

Applications are invited from—

(1) candidates from the Non-Brahmin Hindu community,

(2) candidates from other communities including Scheduled classes (i.e., from communities other than Brahmins, Non-Brahmin Hindus, Mahomedans, Anglo-Indians, Christians and Non-Indians, and

(3) candidates from the Mahomedan community to fill vacant positions in the Indian Police (for the Non-Brahmin Hindu community and one for other communities including Scheduled classes) in the Indian Police, by direct recruitment on the basis of a competitive examination among candidates belonging to the communities concerned.

An applicant from the Mahomedan community shall be appointed only if no suitable candidate is forthcoming or if there is no applicant from candidates belonging to other communities including Scheduled classes.

2. A candidate must be a male and either—

(a) a British subject of Indian descent whose father (if alive) is a British subject, or a subject of a State in India, or (if dead) was at the time of his death, a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or a person in the permanent service of the Crown, or a person who had retired from that service, or

(b) a ruler or subject of a State in India in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 36-A of the Government of India Act.

Provided that in the case of a British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that such dispensation would, under exceptional hardship, and the candidate is in a clearly exceptional position or requiring with the Secretary's sanction to be treated as a special case.

3. A candidate's parents (or surviving parent) must have been permanent residents in the Madras Presidency or Coorg at the date of his application, or if both his parents are dead, he should himself originally reside there otherwise than for the purpose of his own education.

Provided that a person residing in the State of Travancore or Cochin or Pudukkottai or Pongalur or Saurashtra who is otherwise qualified may become a candidate for the vacancy.

Provided further that a person residing in the State of Hyderabad or Mysore who is otherwise qualified may also become a candidate for the vacancy if the British Officer at the State concerned is of opinion that having regard to considerations of the candidate's race, language, etc., he has the closest affinity to the Madras Presidency or Coorg.

4. A candidate must be a good married and healthy adult and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of a member of the Indian Police, and a candidate who is found after examination by a Medical Board not to satisfy these requirements will not be appointed.

5. A candidate must satisfy the Federal Public Service Commission that his character is such as to qualify him for employment in the Indian Police.

6. A candidate must have been born and reside (as on the 2nd August 1935 and not later than the 1st August 1936) within the limits of the Madras Presidency.

7. A candidate must hold a Degree of a University approved by the Governor-General in Council or have passed the Preliminary Examination in the 1st or 2nd Degree from the Madras College, Coimbatore, the Mayo College, Aunuch, the Hindu College, Madras, the Hyderabad College, Rajahmundry, or the Bangalore College, Bangalore or have passed the Cambridge School Certificate Examination and have a "Certificate A" that he has passed the Indian Council examination.

A candidate who has secured the Cambridge School Certificate "B" will be eligible for admission to the examination provided that he produces a certificate from the head of the institution from which he is expected at the examination to show that proof to have secured the certificate, he underwent the same amount of time being entered for Certificate "A" as an approved school and was eligible for being so entered.

The following Universities have been approved by the Governor-General in Council, viz.:

Indian Universities.

Any University incorporated by an Act of the Council or a Provincial Legislature in India, or the Senate University, The Ontario University.

English and Welsh Universities.

The Universities of Birmingham, Bristol, Cambridge, Durham, Leeds, Liverpool, London, Manchester, Oxford, Sheffield and Wales.

Scottish Universities.

The Universities of Aberdeen, Edinburgh, Glasgow and St. Andrews.

Irish Universities.

The University of Dublin (Trinity College), The Queen's University of Belfast.

8. Any person who has appeared at an examination the passing of which will render him eligible to appear at the Indian Police Examination, has not yet been declared of the result, may apply for admission to the latter examination. A candidate who intends to appear at such a qualifying examination may also apply, provided the qualifying examination is to be completed before the commencement of the Indian Police Examination. His application will be accepted provided that he is eligible in all other respects and he will be required to furnish before the 31st July 1937 to the Secretary to Government, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission, not later than the date on which the results are made for communication to the Government of India, proof of having passed such qualifying examination.

9. Candidates eligible under the foregoing paragraphs will be required to appear before a Selection Committee for interview. No candidate will be accepted for admission to the examination who does not satisfy the Selection Committee that he is eligible in all respects for the Indian Police in the Province for which he is a candidate. The time and place of the interview will be communicated later.

10. Candidates selected by the Selection Committee will be required to appear for the examination to be held at Madras beginning on Wednesday, the 1st September 1937. There will be a one-day test, the minimum number of marks for which will be 500. This test will be conducted by the Selection Committee.

11. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination who has not received a certificate of admission from the Federal Public Service Commission.

12. Candidates must pay the following fees—

(a) To the Federal Public Service Commission.

(b) Rs. 7-5-0 with the application form.

(c) Rs. 10 immediately on receipt of an examination certificate from the Federal Public Service Commission.

Other Treasury receipts for these amounts will be accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission.

13. To the Local Government—

Rs. 100 before examination by a Medical Board in the case of successful candidates.

No charge for a refund of these fees will be returned.

14. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

15. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

16. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

17. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

18. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

19. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

20. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

21. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

22. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

23. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

24. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

25. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

26. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

27. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

28. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

29. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

30. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

31. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

32. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

33. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

34. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

35. The details of candidates is given in the following schedule from the Government of India, Madras, Rajahmundry, Fort St. George, or otherwise to the Federal Public Service Commission.

Names, addresses and descriptions of subscribers.

| | | |
|-------|----|---|
| 1. AB | of | . |
| 2. CD | of | . |
| 3. EF | of | . |
| 4. GH | of | . |
| 5. IJ | of | . |
| 6. KL | of | . |
| 7. MN | of | . |

Dated 11th day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

ANNEXURE II (Form Va)

Form of certificate.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the above named person is a subscriber to the above signature, and that he is entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Witness my hand and seal, this day of

in the above signature.

BY

It is hereby provided that any person, residing in the above named place, who is a subscriber to the above signature, shall be entitled to the same.

Port St. George, March 21, 1937

G.O. No. 100, (Surrendered).

No. 221.—In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 44 of the Civil Service (Surrendered, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby makes the following amendment to the special rules published with Public Health Department Notification No. 24, dated 22nd December 1935, at page 22 of Part I of the Port St. George Gazette, dated 12th January 1937.—

AMENDMENT.

In rule 1 of the said rules for the expression "ending on 31st March 1937" the expression "ending on 30th September 1937" shall be substituted.

No. 222.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 44 of the Civil Service (Surrendered, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby makes the following amendment to the special rules published with Public Health Department Notification No. 24, dated 22nd December 1935, at page 22 of Part I of the Port St. George Gazette, dated 12th January 1937.—

AMENDMENT.

In rule 1 of the said rules for the expression "ending on 31st March 1937" the expression "ending on 30th September 1937" shall be substituted.

No. 223.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 44 of the Civil Service (Surrendered, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby makes the following amendment to the special rules published with Public Health Department Notification No. 24, dated 22nd December 1935, at page 22 of Part I of the Port St. George Gazette, dated 12th January 1937.—

AMENDMENT.

In rule 1 of the said rules for the expression "ending on 31st March 1937" the expression "ending on 30th September 1937" shall be substituted.

No. 224.—The following "Explanatory" shall be inserted after rule 2 of the said rules—

Explanatory.—The holder of the said temporary pass shall retain the person named against the temporary pass.

Port St. George, March 21, 1937

G.O. No. 101, (Surrendered).

No. 225.—The following modification of the Government of India is published.—

FINANCE DEPARTMENT GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

CONTINGENT EXPENDITURE.

New Delhi, 14th February 1937.

No. 2.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Miscellaneous Liquors (Revenue) Act, 1933 (XXIII of 1934), the Government of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following (Surrendered) shall be made in the Miscellaneous Liquors (Revenue) Act, 1933, namely—

In clause 2 of the said Act, the following shall be substituted for the words "the following (Surrendered) shall be made in the Miscellaneous Liquors (Revenue) Act, 1933, namely—"

Port St. George, March 21, 1937

G.O. No. 102, (Surrendered).

No. 226.—

The following draft of certain amendments to the rules made under the Indian Cooperative Societies Act, 1932 (XXIV of 1932), published with Departmental Government Notification No. 226 dated the 1st August 1936, at page 1125 to 1135 of Part I of the Port St. George Gazette, dated the 1st August 1936, as subsequently amended, which the Government is pleased to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 55 of the said Act is hereby published as required by sub-section (3) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby.

(Now extract)

R. A. HANCOCK,

Acting Secretary to the Government of India.

Bill of Part I of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated the 23rd June 1936.—

AMENDMENTS.

1. In rule 1 of the said rules for the expression "for a period of one year commencing on the 1st April 1937," the following expression shall be substituted:—

"for a period of one year commencing on the 1st April 1936 in the case of item 3 (v) and for a period of one year and six months commencing on the 1st April 1938 in the case of the other items."

II.

To rule 2 of the said rules the following explanation shall be added:—

"Explication.—In this rule the expression 'the holder of the said temporary posts' shall mean 'the persons created against the temporary posts.'"

Fort St. George, March 30, 1937
(G.O. No. 36, 367, Electricity).

No. 43.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 44 of the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby make the following amendments to the special rules published with the Public Works Department Notification No. 513, dated 13th June 1936, at page 637 of Part I of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated 23rd June 1936:—

AMENDMENTS.

1. In rule 1 of the said rules for the expression "for a period of one year commencing on the 1st April 1936," the following expression shall be substituted:—

"for a period of one year commencing on the 1st April 1936 in the case of item 3 (v) and for a period of one year and six months commencing on the 1st April 1938 in the case of the other items."

2. To rule 2 of the said rules the following explanation shall be added:—

"Explication.—In this rule the expression 'the holder of the said temporary posts' shall mean 'the persons created against the temporary posts.'"

Fort St. George, March 30, 1937
(G.O. No. 36, 368, Electricity).

No. 44.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 44 of the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby make the following amendments to the special rules published with the Public Works Department Notification No. 4, dated 13th April 1936, at page 496 of Part I of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated 23rd April 1936:—

AMENDMENTS.

1. In rule 1 of the said rules for the expression "24th March 1937," the expression "20th September 1937" shall be substituted.

2. To rule 2 of the said rules the following explanation shall be added:—

"Explication.—In this rule the expression 'the holder of the said temporary posts' shall mean 'the persons created against the temporary posts.'"

Fort St. George, March 30, 1937
(G.O. No. 36, 603, Electricity).

No. 45.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 44 of the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby make the following amendments to the special rules published with the Public Works Department Notification No. 1, dated the 27th April 1936, at page 521 of Part I of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated 23rd April 1936:—

AMENDMENTS.

1. In rule 1 of the said rules for the expression "24th March 1937," the expression "20th September 1937" shall be substituted.

2. To rule 2 of the said rules the following explanation shall be added:—

"Explication.—In this rule the expression 'the holder of the said temporary posts' shall mean 'the persons created against the temporary posts.'"

No.

Fort St. George, March 30, 1937
(G.O. No. 36, 678, Electricity).

No. 46.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 44 of the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby make the following amendments to the special rules published with the Public Works Department Notification No. 9, dated 13th April 1936, at page 531 of Part I of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated 23rd April 1936:—

AMENDMENTS.

1. In rule 1 of the said rules for the expression "24th March 1937," the expression "20th September 1937" shall be substituted.

2. To rule 2 of the said rules the following explanation shall be added:—

"Explication.—In this rule the expression 'the holder of the said temporary posts' shall mean 'the persons created against the temporary posts.'"

Fort St. George, March 30, 1937
(G.O. No. 36, 871, Electricity).

No. 47.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 44 of the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby make the following amendments to the special rules published with the Public Works Department Notification No. 9, dated 13th April 1936, at page 531 of Part I of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated 23rd April 1936, as subsequently amended:—

AMENDMENTS.

To rule 1 of the said rules for the expression "24th March 1937," the expression "20th September 1937" shall be substituted.

Fort St. George, March 30, 1937
(G.O. No. 36, 872, Electricity).

No. 48.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 44 of the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby make the following amendments to the special rules published with the Public Works Department Notification No. 5, dated 27th April 1936, at page 521 of Part I of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated 23rd June 1936:—

AMENDMENTS.

1. In column (2) of the table under rule 3 of the said rules for the expression "one year" occurring against each of the first two items, the expression "one year and six months" shall be substituted.

2. To rule 2 of the said rules the following explanation shall be added:—

"Explication.—In this rule the expression 'the holder of the said temporary posts' shall mean 'the persons created against the temporary posts.'"

Fort St. George, March 30, 1937
(G.O. No. 36, 873, Electricity).

No. 49.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by rule 44 of the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, the Local Government hereby make the following amendments to the special rules published with the Public Works Department Notification No. 5, dated 27th April 1936, at page 521 of Part I of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated 23rd April 1936:—

AMENDMENTS.

1. In rule 1 of the said rules for the expression "24th March 1937," the expression "20th September 1937" shall be substituted.

2. To rule 2 of the said rules the following explanation shall be added:—

"Explication.—In this rule the expression 'the holder of the said temporary posts' shall mean 'the persons created against the temporary posts.'"

Fort St. George, March 31, 1937
(G.O. No. 36, 634, Electricity).

No. 50.—

Under clause (3) of rule 44 of section 35-A of the Public Service Act 1921 (as amended), the Government of Madras are pleased to constitute the Third Inspector of Steam Tenders, Madras, as a member of the Official Review Board.

REMARKS GENERAL RETURN COMMITTEE.

Under rule 104 (C) of the rules for the conduct of elections for the constituencies of the Madras Legislative Assembly, it is hereby notified that General Return Committee of the Madras Legislative Assembly has lodged with me on 2nd April 1937 the return of election expenses with its declaration and that of my election agent M.H. Ry. T. C. Nandamurugan and that they can be inspected for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on any working day between 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. in the Sub-Collector's office, Madras, on payment of a fee of one rupee only.

T. W. A. MOORE,
Sub-Collector and Returning Officer,

Chengam, 2nd April 1937.

OTHER GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Notice is hereby given that M.H. Ry. Palla Subhaga Devi, who acted as a candidate for the Chengam General Constituency of the Madras Legislative Assembly, has lodged with me on 2nd March 1937 the return of election expenses with the necessary declaration and that they can be inspected in my office between 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. on any working day within a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on payment of the prescribed fee of one rupee.

K. K. CHAKRABARTY,

Sub-Collector and Returning Officer,

Chengam, 1st April 1937.

THE MADRAS DISTRICT CANTONMENT COMMITTEE.

Under rule 103 (1) of the rules for the conduct of elections for the constituencies of the Madras Legislative Assembly, it is hereby notified for general information that M.H. Ry. Sankaralingam A. C. Sankaralingam Aiyar, one of the candidates for the Madras District Cantonment Constituency of the Assembly, has lodged in my office his return of election expenses with his declaration and has lodged with me his election agent on the 2nd March 1937. It may be inspected in my office during office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of the notice in the Gazette on payment of the prescribed fee of one rupee only.

MADRAS DISTRICT CANTONMENT.

Under rule 103 (5) of the rules for the conduct of elections for the constituencies of the Madras Legislative Assembly, it is hereby notified for general information that M.H. Ry. K. M. Sankaralingam, the only candidate for the Madras District Cantonment Constituency of the Madras Legislative Assembly, has lodged in my office his return of election expenses with the declaration by himself and his election agent on the 2nd March 1937. It may be inspected in my office during office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of the notice in the Gazette on payment of the prescribed fee of one rupee only.

P. MACQUEEN,

Collector and Returning Officer,

Chennai, 2nd March 1937.

PERAMBUR GENERAL COMMITTEE.

It is hereby notified that M.H. Ry. K. Sankaralingam Aiyar, a nominated candidate for the Perambur General Constituency of the Madras Legislative Assembly has lodged with me on 2nd March 1937, the return of election expenses with his declaration. It can be inspected within a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette, on any working day between 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. in the Sub-Collector's office, Perambur, on payment of a fee of one rupee only.

Perambur, 2nd March 1937.

Notice is hereby given that the return of election expenses of M.H. Ry. K. Sankaralingam Aiyar, one of the candidates for the constituency mentioned above and the declaration made in this regard by him and his election agent was lodged with the Returning Officer on 2nd April 1937 and that it can be inspected in my office for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

S. S. S. S.

the return of election expenses can be inspected by any person at the office of the Sub-Collector, Perambur, between the hours of 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee only.

Perambur, 2nd March 1937.

It is hereby notified that M.H. Ry. D. Sankaralingam Aiyar who was nominated as a candidate for the constituency of the Perambur General Constituency and was elected to have been elected to the office of the Sub-Collector, Perambur, on 1st April 1937 has lodged with me on 1st April 1937 the return of election expenses with his declaration and that the return of election expenses can be inspected by the public between 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee only.

V. VENKATACHANDRAN,
Sub-Collector and Returning Officer,

Perambur, 2nd April 1937.

POLLACHI-TALLAKURU GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The return of election expenses of the following candidates who were nominated in the list of valid candidates for the Pollachi-Tallakuru General Constituency of the Madras Legislative Assembly accompanied by declarations made by the candidates and their agents on election day before a Magistrate, have been lodged in my office on the date noted against each. On payment of a fee of one rupee, such return can be inspected between 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. at the office of the Sub-Collector, Pollachi, on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

POLLACHI-TALLAKURU.

| Candidate. | Agent. | Date of deposit. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| M.H. Ry. V. N. S. Sankaralingam | T. S. Sankaralingam | 2nd March 1937. |
| " V. N. Sankaralingam | V. N. Sankaralingam | 2nd March 1937. |
| " Sankaralingam | " | 2nd March 1937. |
| " S. T. Sankaralingam | A. C. M. Sankaralingam | 2nd March 1937. |
| " Sankaralingam | " | 2nd March 1937. |

POLLACHI-TALLAKURU.

| Candidate. | Agent. | Date of deposit. |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| M.H. Ry. S. Sankaralingam | S. Sankaralingam | 2nd March 1937. |
| " S. Sankaralingam | " | 2nd March 1937. |
| " S. Sankaralingam | " | 2nd March 1937. |

S. S. SANKARLINGAM,

Sub-Collector and Returning Officer,

Pollachi, 2nd April 1937.

RAJAHMUNDRY GENERAL RETURN COMMITTEE.

Notice is hereby given that the return of election expenses of the Subh T. V. Sankaralingam Aiyar and S. Sankaralingam Aiyar, one of the candidates for the constituency mentioned above and the declarations made in this regard by him and his election agent were lodged with the Returning Officer on 2nd March 1937 and that they can be inspected on payment of a fee of one rupee at the office of the Sub-Collector, Rajahmundry, on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

Rajahmundry, 1st April 1937.

Notice is hereby given that the return of election expenses of M.H. Ry. K. Sankaralingam Aiyar, one of the candidates for the constituency mentioned above and the declaration made in this regard by him and his election agent was lodged with the Returning Officer on 2nd April 1937 and that it can be inspected in my office for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

1957, 6, 1957

between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the *Ford* 20 *average* *monthly*

R. BHATTACHARYA,
Sub-Collector and District Officer
Wajalmandy, Tel. April 1957.

KOTAYAM INFERS NUNAMUNRAY GRIEVANCE
Nates is hereby given that K. K. Pothu Sanku a candidate for the Kottayam (Hindi) Lok Sabha Constituency of the Legislative Assembly, has lodged the return of election expenses with the declaration on 14th March 1967. The amount due is reported at the office of the Sub-Collector, Tellicherry, between 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. on all working days for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Part IV, Mysore Gazette.

D. VENKATESWARA SWAMY,
Sub-collector and Revenue Officer,
Tollubert, 24/3 March 1937.

Notice is hereby given that the Bureau of Customs, Department of the Interior, has received information from the following persons, who are known to be members of the American Communist Party, that they have been or will be present at the following places, on the following dates, for the purpose of attending the following meetings:

V. KATHEA NAYAKAR
Deputy Director of Mines and Geology, Government of Madras,
Madras, 20th March 1953.

Notes in Berlin show that the return of election expenses of \$11,175. Giovanni's name is on the card, and of the reasons for the similar Legislative Assembly and Congressional Committee, together with the Congressional Committee, have been filed in the office of the Revenue Inspector, American, on March 25th 1932 and that they can be inspected on the said office by any person between 11 a.m. and 5 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of the publication in the Afro. Dr. George Goethe on payment of a fee of 1000

STUD. AMVED.
 Director General Office and Detaching Office
 Santiago, 2nd April 1911.

It is hereby notified for the information of the public that Mr. L. B. Sowers, a resident of the State of Georgia (United States), and one of the New General Land Office Agents, has, under laws 80 and 900 (1) of the rules for the conduct of elections for the representatives of the Alabama Legislature, signed his return of election expenses and the necessary declaration on the 25th March 1921 and there can be no complaint in the office of the undersigned at any time between 21 a.m. and 4 p.m. on all working days for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication in the Post and Courier of notice as provided in the prescribed form of return.

MUHAMMAD JUM'AH,
Deputy Richmond Officer and Maternity Officer
Tulsa, 20th March 1957.

There is hardly any time for the return of elective expenses of M.D.B. Koudoumbo, *L'Indépendance*. Cars, one of the candidates for the constituency mentioned above and the destruction made in respect thereof are linked with the Democratic Alliance (D.A.) and that they can be supported in the office of the Revenue Division Office, Boko, via, by one person between 11 a.m. and 4 p.m.

any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice to the first of these holidays, on payment of a fee of one rupee.

H. S. KANTUWARA #40,
District Jail and Detaining Officer,
Muziris, 26th March 1937

Notice is hereby given that the returns of direct expenses and disbursements of Mr. Kelly, Representative Jonathan Aycock, Calicut, who was a candidate for the Senate Commission of Calicut state of the Malaya Legislative Assembly have been filed on the 24th April, 1934, and that they can be inspected for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Part of George Admitts at the Revenue Department Office, Calicut, during office hours.

GENERAL SENSITIVITY OF KUDRUMBARAN PALICE.
 Author is hereby given that the nature of alleged exposure and dissemination of M.R. by Personnel have brought from various Illinois State Journal, who are a candidate for the General Commissioner of Insurance from the office of the Illinois Legislative Assembly have been filed on 2nd April 1937, and that they can be suggested for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Post At Chicago Council at the Department office, Chicago, during office hours.

A. E. RAMSHTADT
British Consulate-General and Refusing Office
Colomb, Sri Lanka 1907.

[illegible]

BARBARA B. PAUL,
Program Specialist, Career and Interviewing Office
Canada, Feb. April 1977.

THEODORE G. COOPER, a Communist.
Second son of the Honorable Peter J. Cooper, died this 24th at 21, of Typhoid Fever at Manhattan, one of the numerous deaths due to a visit to the Coney Island General Cemetery of the New Haven Railroad Company, which was made by the young man (D.C.) for purpose of electric exposure in the last days of September at with the declaration made by him and his mother, aged 54, Mrs. S. Cooper, and that the return of the exposure was made by the young man to his mother, aged 54, Mrs. S. Cooper, from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. and that after that a public holiday within fourteen days from the date of publication of the above mentioned article, and that the young man, in the afternoon of the same day, died of Typhoid Fever.

C. THEVENKATA MUDALIYAR,
Deputy Director of Public Health and Sanitation, Government
Madras, 1st April 1931.

INTERNAL CATALAN COMMUNITIES.
Notes in having given that the powers noted below
concerned as prohibitions for the Catalonia General
Constitution of the Catalan Legislative Assembly has
been with me on 20 April 1950 the present
return of Catalan together with the necessary docu-
ments and they have to be deposited in the House
of Representatives, Catalonia, on payment of the
costs of the 1. between 10 and 20 and on the 20th of

On Returning Officer and that they can be inspected in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Gubat, on any day between 10 a.m. and 12 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee.

T. V. TINGULVELL

Revenue Divisional Officer and Returning Officer,
Gubat, 20th March 1927.

CHENNAI GENERAL CENSUS COMMISSIONER.

Notice is hereby given that the returns of election expenses of M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar and of M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar, late of the candidates for the constituency mentioned above and the declarations made in support thereof were lodged with the Returning Officer on 21st March 1927 and that they can be inspected in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Chidambaram, on any day between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee.

N. KUNHATHA NAMBITAL

Revenue Divisional Officer and Returning Officer,
Chidambaram, 21st March 1927.

KAVAI GENERAL COMMISSIONER.

Under rule 10 (1) of the Madras Legislative Assembly General Rules, 1926, it is hereby notified for general information that M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar has lodged with his return of election expenses and the declaration in respect of it under rule 100 on 21st March 1927. Any one who wishes to inspect the records may do so in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Kaval, between the hours 11 a.m. and 2 p.m. on working days for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee only.

Kaval, 27th March 1927.

KAVAI RETURN GENERAL COMMISSIONER.

Under rule 10 (1) of the Madras Legislative Assembly General Rules, 1926, it is hereby notified for general information that M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar has lodged with his return of election expenses and the declaration in respect of it under rule 100 on 21st March 1927. Any one who wishes to inspect the records may do so in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Kaval, between the hours 11 a.m. and 2 p.m. on working days for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette, on payment of a fee of one rupee only.

G. ARDIL RATTAN

Revenue Divisional Officer and Returning Officer,
Kaval, 27th March 1927.

MADRAS GENERAL COMMISSIONER.

Under rule 10 (1) of the Madras Legislative Assembly General Rules, 1926, it is hereby notified for general information that the following candidates for the Madras Legislative Assembly have lodged with the necessary declarations in support of their returns of election expenses on any day between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee only:—

Name of candidate.

Days in which the returns may be inspected.

M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar, 21st March 1927, Aiyangar.

M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar, 21st March 1927, Aiyangar, M. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar.

J. BHAVANANDAM

Revenue Divisional Officer and Returning Officer,
Madurai, 1st April 1927.

MAHARAJA GENERAL CENSUS COMMISSIONER.

It is hereby notified that M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar, who has been duly elected for the General Constituency of the Legislative Assembly for Madurai, Madurai, has lodged with his return of election expenses and the declaration in support thereof on any day between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee only.

H. A. KUTTALALINGAM PILLAI

Revenue Divisional Officer and Returning Officer,
Madurai, 20th March 1927.

MAHARAJA GENERAL COMMISSIONER.

It is hereby notified that the candidates noted below for the Madras Provincial Legislative Assembly from the Namakkal constituency were duly elected for the constituency mentioned above on 2nd April 1927 with the Returning Officer, Namakkal, with the declaration duly made by them. The returns can be inspected in the Revenue Divisional Officer, Namakkal, during office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee only.

1. M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar, Namakkal.

2. M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar, Namakkal.

3. M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar, Namakkal.

R. N. RASAPPAIAH NAYUDU

Revenue Divisional Officer and Returning Officer,
Namakkal, 2nd April 1927.

MAHARAJA GENERAL COMMISSIONER.

Notice is hereby given that the returns of election expenses of M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar, who has been duly elected for the constituency mentioned above, and the declaration made in support thereof were lodged with the Returning Officer on 20th March 1927 and that they can be inspected in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Namakkal, on any day between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee only.

A. RASAPPAIAH NAYUDU

Revenue Divisional Officer and Returning Officer,
Namakkal, 20th March 1927.

GENERAL COMMISSIONER—MADRAS DIVISION.

Under rule 10 (1) of the rules for the conduct of elections for the members of the Madras Legislative Assembly, it is hereby notified that the candidate noted below has lodged his return of election expenses and declaration:—

Name of candidate.

Days in which the returns may be inspected.

M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar, 21st March 1927, Aiyangar.

2. The returns can be inspected by any person in the Revenue Divisional Office, Madurai, between 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. on any working day during a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee.

V. N. RASAPPAIAH

Revenue Divisional Officer and Returning Officer,
Madurai, 21st March 1927.

MAHARAJA GENERAL COMMISSIONER.

The returns of election expenses of M. R. R. P. D. Srinivasan Aiyangar, who has been duly elected for the constituency mentioned above, and the declaration made in support thereof were lodged with the Returning Officer, Namakkal, on any day between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Gazette on payment of a fee of one rupee only.

between 12 a.m. and 3 p.m. on all working days for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette, as per copy of the prescribed fee of one rupee.

S. BALAKRISHNAN

Revenue Divisional Officer and Returning Officer,
Vengaloor, 25th March 1937.

VENKATARAMAN SUNDARIN CONFIDENTIALITY.

It is hereby notified for the information of the public that M.R. Venkataratnam Sundarinar, alias Ganga of Anantapur, Venkatapur taluk, a candidate duly elected for the Venkatapur Constituency of the Madras Legislative Assembly, has lodged before the undersigned on 25th March 1937 his return of election expenses with the necessary declaration. Any person who wishes to inspect the records may do so in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer between the hours 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. till the end of March 1937 and from 7 a.m. to 12 noon from 1st April 1937 on payment of a fee of Re. 1. The said records will be open in respect of public for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

S. VENKATARAMAN CHANDRAN,

Revenue Divisional Officer and Returning Officer,
Tirunelveli, 24th March 1937.

ANANTHAPUR MURUGESWARAN CONFIDENTIALITY.

Whereas, Murugeswarar Subramanyam Subba, Anantapur, who has been nominated as candidate for the Anantapur Murugeswarar Constituency of the Madras Legislative Assembly for the election held on 11th February 1937, has lodged the returns of election expenses and declaration with the Returning Officer on 25th March 1937, it is hereby notified for public information that any person who is desirous of a fee of one rupee may inspect the returns or declaration in the office of the Collector of Anantapur, between the hours of 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

R. C. MANAVATHAN PILLAI,
Returning Officer,

Anantapur, 25th March 1937.

KUDLUKOTTA GENERAL CONFIDENTIALITY.

Under sub-rule (1) of rule 101 of the rules for the conduct of elections for the members of the Madras Legislative Assembly, it is hereby notified that the return of election expenses of M.R. K. S. Sankaranarayanan, Kudlukotta, a candidate for election from the Kudlukotta General Constituency to the Madras Legislative Assembly with declaration has been lodged with me on 25th March 1937. They can be inspected at any time between the hours of 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Kudlukotta.

Under sub-rule (1) of rule 101 of the rules for the conduct of elections for the members of the Madras Legislative Assembly, it is hereby notified that the return of election expenses of M.R. J. S. Balakrishnan, alias Easa Ganga, alias Ganga, Kudlukotta, a candidate for election from the Kudlukotta General Constituency to the Madras Legislative Assembly with declaration has been lodged with me on 25th March 1937. They can be inspected at any time between the hours of 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. on any working day for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette in the office of the Revenue Divisional Officer, Kudlukotta.

V. MANUJANTHA RAU,

Returning Officer,
Kudlukotta, 31st April 1937.

GENERAL CONFIDENTIALITY—SERAVALLE (RURAL).

Under rule 101 (1) of the rules for the conduct of elections for the members of the Madras Legislative Assembly, it is hereby notified for general information that M.R. A. M. P. Subbalingam

Chettiar who was declared elected to the General Constituency, Seravalle (Rural), of the Madras Legislative Assembly has lodged in my office his return of election expenses with the declaration by him both as candidate and as election agent, on 25th March 1937. It may be inspected at any time during office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on payment of the prescribed fee of one rupee.

Notice is hereby given that M.R. T. P. Aranganthi Pillai and M.R. M. G. S. Muralidharan Pillai nominated as candidates for the General Constituency of the Legislative Assembly, Seravalle (Rural), have lodged with me on 1st April 1937 the return of election expenses with their declaration as candidates and their election agents. It may be inspected in my office during office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette on payment of the prescribed fee of one rupee.

K. S. VENKATACHALA AYYAR,

Returning Officer,
Seravalle, 3rd April 1937.

TAMARASELVI SUNDARASWAMY SUNDAR (RURAL) GENERAL CONFIDENTIALITY.

Under rule 101 (1) of the Madras Legislative Assembly Election Act, 1930, it is hereby notified for general information that the candidate mentioned below has lodged their return of election expenses and the declaration in respect of them under rule 100 as the date with the undersigned.

NAME OF THE CANDIDATE—Date of lodging.

M.R. S. S. Sundararaswamy Sundar Ayyar—15th March 1937.

M.R. V. S. Sundararaswamy Sundar Ayyar—25th March 1937.

Any person may, on payment of a fee of one rupee, inspect the return or declaration in the Collector's office, Tamaraseelvi, during office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of the notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

TAMARASELVI SUNDARASWAMY SUNDAR (RURAL) GENERAL CONFIDENTIALITY.

Under rule 101 (1) of the Madras Legislative Assembly Election Act, 1930, it is hereby notified for general information that the candidate mentioned below has lodged his return of election expenses and the declaration in respect of him under rule 100 on 25th March 1937.

NAME OF THE CANDIDATE—R. S. Sundararaswamy Sundar.

Any person may, on payment of a fee of one rupee, inspect the return or declaration in the Collector's office, Tamaraseelvi, during office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of the notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

D. S. WANNIAR,
Returning Officer,

Tamaraseelvi, 31st March 1937.

TAMARASELVI SUNDARASWAMY SUNDAR (RURAL) GENERAL CONFIDENTIALITY.

It is hereby notified for general information that M.R. S. Sundararaswamy Sundar, who stood as a candidate for the General Constituency of the Legislative Assembly for the Tamaraseelvi (Rural) area, has lodged in my office his return of election expenses with the requisite declaration by himself and his election agent on 25th March 1937. Any person may, on payment of a fee of one rupee, be entitled to inspect the return or declaration in my office during office hours on any day other than a public holiday for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication in the Port St. George Gazette.

R. C. RATHO,
Returning Officer,

Tamaraseelvi, 25th March 1937.

TRICHINOPOLY DISTRICT GENERAL CONSTITUENCY.

It is hereby notified that M.H. Ry. K. V. Subramanyam, who has been elected from the Trichinopoly District General Constituency of the Madras Legislative Council, has lodged with me on 21st March 1934 the return of election expenses in the prescribed form, with the declaration made by him and his election agent (and) that on payment of a fee of one rupee the return of election expenses may be inspected by any person from 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. on any working day in the Collector's office, Trichinopoly, for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

J. B. BROWN,
Collector and District Officer,
Trichinopoly, 1st April 1934.

WEST GODAVARI DISTRICT GENERAL CONSTITUENCY.

Notice is hereby given that the return of the election expenses of M.H. Ry. K. Venkateswaraiah Guntur, Adilpet, Nellore, one of the candidates for the constituency mentioned above, and the declaration made in respect thereof were lodged with the Returning Officer on 21st March 1934, and that they can be inspected at the office of the Collector, West Godavari, Eluru, on any person between 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. on any working day during a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette, on payment of a fee of one rupee.

S. SANKATESWARAN,
Returning Officer.

Eluru, 21st March 1934.

MADRAS CITY GENERAL OVERSEASMAN CONSTITUENCY.

Under Rule 81 (1) of the Madras Legislative Council General Elections and Elections (Provisional Rules, 1930, it is hereby notified for general information that the election agent of the candidate mentioned below has lodged his return of election expenses and the declaration by the agent in respect of his return with me on 21st March 1934:—

Name of candidate—J. M. Mohammad Ismail.

Any person may, on payment of a fee of one rupee, inspect the return or declaration in the Collector's office, Tanjore, during office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

TANJORE GENERAL CONSTITUENCY.

Under rule 81 (1) of the Madras Legislative Council Elections (Provisional and Election Provisions) Rules, 1930 it is hereby notified for general information that the candidate mentioned below has lodged their return of election expenses and the declaration in respect of them under rule 80 as the date shown against each

Name of the candidate and date of lodging.

M.H. Ry. K. A. R. N. M. Sankaranarayanan Chettiar, Agent—
24th March 1934.

M.H. Ry. K. B. Sankaranarayanan Aggar, Agent—
22nd March 1934.

Any person may, on payment of a fee of one rupee, inspect the return or declaration in the Collector's office, Tanjore, during office hours for a period of fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

D. B. WARREN,
District Officer.

Tanjore, 21st March 1934.

MADRAS CITY GENERAL CONSTITUENCY.

It is hereby notified that M.H. Ry. V. Ramaswami Aiyangar, one of the candidates at the election for the Madras City General Constituency, has lodged the return of election expenses with the declaration made in respect thereof on 21st March 1934 in the form given in Schedule IV and that any person can inspect the said return and declaration on payment of a fee of Rs. 1 at the office of the Commissioner, Corporation of Madras, Rajon Buildings, between the hours of 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. on any day other than a public holiday, for fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

It is hereby notified that M.H. Ry. K. Venkateswaraiah Noyyalur, Coimbatore, one of the candidates for the Madras City General Constituency, has lodged the return of election expenses with the declaration made in respect thereof on 21st March 1934 in the form given in Schedule IV and that any person can inspect the said return and declaration on payment of a fee of Rs. 1 at the office of the Commissioner, Corporation of Madras, Rajon Buildings, between the hours of 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. on any day other than a public holiday, for fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

It is hereby notified that M.H. Ry. Divan Behlulur T. Raghavachari, Agent, one of the candidates at the election for the Madras City General Constituency, has lodged the return of election expenses with the declaration made in respect thereof on 21st March 1934 in the form given in Schedule IV and that any person can inspect the said return and declaration on payment of a fee of Rs. 1 at the office of the Commissioner Corporation of Madras, Rajon Buildings, between the hours of 11 a.m. and 3 p.m. on any day other than a public holiday, for fourteen days from the date of publication of this notice in the Port St. George Gazette.

E. SUNDARAJA,
Returning Officer and Commissioner,
Corporation of Madras.

Madras, 2nd April 1934.



THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 14

MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, APRIL 6, 1937.

[Price, 1 anna.]

Part I-A.—Local Self-Government and Public Health

CONTENTS

| | | | |
|--|-----|---|-----|
| LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT | 249 | PROVISIONS OF ORDINANCES AND LOCAL ACTS | 249 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT | 250 | | |
| NOTIFICATIONS BY THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES | 250 | | |

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

MOTIFICATIONS.

Fort St. George, February 26, 1937.
(G.O. No. 793, L.S.G.)

No. 437.—

The following draft of certain amendments to the rules regarding the transfer of officers and servants of District Boards and the grant of permission to such officers and servants to enter the service of other local bodies, published with Local Self-Government Department Notification No. 1629, dated the 26 September 1936, at pages 108-107 of Part I-A of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated the 27th September 1936, is subsequently amended, which the Governor acting with Ministers propose to make in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (4) of sub-section (1) of section 31 and sub-section (1) and clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 129 of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1920 (Madras Act XIV of 1920), is hereby published, as required by clause (a) of section 202 of the said Act, for general information.

Notice is hereby given that the draft will be further proceeded with after six weeks from the date of publication of the notification and that any objection or suggestion which may be received with respect thereto before the expiry of the period aforesaid will be considered by the Governor acting with Ministers.

SHORT AMENDMENTS.

After sub-rule (2) of rule 1 of the said rules, the following sub-rule shall be added, namely:—

"(3) The president of a district board shall consult the district engineer before transferring or posting any subordinate of the Engineering Department."

5. For the last sentence of rule 2 of the said rules, the following sentence shall be substituted, namely:—

"The order of transfer shall state the public grounds necessitating the transfer and where any other law to be observed under rule 1 and the

order is not in accordance with the advice given by him, also the reasons for rejecting such advice."

Fort St. George, March 11, 1937.
(G.O. No. 306, L.S.G.)

No. 438.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Madras Town-Planning Act, 1921 (Madras Act VII of 1921), the Governor acting with Ministers is hereby pleased to amend the provisions of the said Act in the Tanjore panchayat area in the West Godavari district and to direct that the functions exercisable by the municipal council and its executive authority under the said provisions shall, subject to the control of the Corporation District Board, be exercised by the Tanjore panchayat and its executive authority respectively.

No. 439.—

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 208 of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1920 (Madras Act XIV of 1920), the Governor acting with Ministers is hereby pleased, at the request of the Tanjore panchayat and of the Narasimhar District Board, to extend to the Tanjore village, the following provisions of the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1922 (Madras Act V of 1922), and the rules framed thereunder:—

(1) Chapter IX—Streets (except section 174-A) and Chapter X—Building Regulations;

(2) in each of sections 305 (D), 315, 327 and 328 and sub-sections VII and VIII in relation to Chapter IX (except section 174-A) and Chapter X, clause (d), (i) all rules framed under section 171 for the regulation or restriction of the use of sites for building and the regulation or restriction of buildings, and

(3) clauses (1), (1b), (2) and (3) of section 2, clauses (1) and (2) of section 305 read with section 306, of the Madras Local Boards Act, 1920 and section 304 of the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1922, subject to the modifications that in the said provisions all references to "municipal council"

(B) In sub-clause (4) of clause 14, for the expression "and A.B. shall be 10 feet and eight palms and private areas," the expression "all public and private areas" shall be substituted.

(C) In sub-clause (5) of clause 16, for the words and figures "at a percentage not exceeding 14 per cent," the words and figures "at 14 per cent" shall be substituted.

(10) After clause 20, the following clause shall be added, namely:—

"(21) Any person who commits or knowingly permits a breach of any provision of this scheme or who engages in any act in contravention of any such provision, shall, in consequence, be punishable under section 44 of the Act."

(11) For Schedule III, the following Schedule shall be substituted, namely:—

SCHEDULE III.

List of new roads.

| S. No. | Particulars of the road (1) | Width (2) | Length (3) | Area (4) | Survey number of the road (5) | Amount to be paid by the Government (6) | Balance of the road (7) | Remarks (8) |
|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | A.A. — 13 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 2 | B.B. — 20 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 3 | C.C. — 30 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 4 | D.D. — 40 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 5 | E.E. — 50 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 6 | F.F. — 60 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 7 | G.G. — 70 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 8 | H.H. — 80 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 9 | I.I. — 90 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 10 | J.J. — 100 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 11 | K.K. — 110 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 12 | L.L. — 120 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 13 | M.M. — 130 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 14 | N.N. — 140 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 15 | O.O. — 150 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 16 | P.P. — 160 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 17 | Q.Q. — 170 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 18 | R.R. — 180 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 19 | S.S. — 190 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 20 | T.T. — 200 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 21 | U.U. — 210 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 22 | V.V. — 220 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 23 | W.W. — 230 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 24 | X.X. — 240 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |
| 25 | Y.Y. — 250 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | To be maintained by the Govt. |
| 26 | Z.Z. — 260 | 100 | 1,000 | 10,000 | 100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | |

(12) In Schedule IV, for the word "Chairman," the words "Executive Authority" shall be substituted.

T. N. RUSSELL,
Secretary to Government.

TERMINUS

Part II, George, 4, 1937.

In the Schedule to Land Self Government Department Notification No. 411 published on page 184 of Part II of the Part II, George, 4, 1937, dated the 20th March 1937, for the figure "20" appearing item "18," North Territory, the figure "20" shall be substituted.

ACQUISITION OF LANDS

No. 411.—Under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, the Government hereby declare that the land specified below and measuring 170 square feet, be the same as a whole acre or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for an approach road to the Victoria Memorial ground, and, under section 5 and 7 of the said Act, the Sub-Collector, Kottayam, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Sub-Collector, Kottayam, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Kottayam district, Kottayam taluk, Thiruvananthapuram, and Cochin, Tellicherry Municipality, Ward IV, Block No. 1.

Part II, George, 4, 1937, published on page 184 of Part II of the Part II, George, 4, 1937, dated the 20th March 1937, for the figure "20" appearing item "18," North Territory, the figure "20" shall be substituted.

No. 412.—Under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, the Government hereby declare that the land specified below and measuring 800 sq. ft. or less, be the same as a whole acre or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for the extension of "Rajahmundry" school compound; and, under sections 5 and 7 of the said Act, the Sub-Collector, Kottayam, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Sub-Collector, Kottayam, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Kottayam district, Kottayam taluk, Thiruvananthapuram, and Cochin, Tellicherry Municipality, Ward IV, Block No. 1.

Part II, George, 4, 1937, published on page 184 of Part II of the Part II, George, 4, 1937, dated the 20th March 1937, for the figure "20" appearing item "18," North Territory, the figure "20" shall be substituted.

Part II, George, 4, 1937, published on page 184 of Part II of the Part II, George, 4, 1937, dated the 20th March 1937, for the figure "20" appearing item "18," North Territory, the figure "20" shall be substituted.

4-54

No. 413.—Under section 4 of the Land Acquisition Act, the Government hereby declare that the land specified below and measuring 170 square feet, be the same as a whole acre or less, is needed for a public purpose, to wit, for the extension of "Rajahmundry" school compound; and, under sections 5 and 7 of the said Act, the Sub-Collector, Kottayam, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Sub-Collector, Kottayam, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Kottayam district, Kottayam taluk, Thiruvananthapuram, and Cochin, Tellicherry Municipality, Ward IV, Block No. 1.

Part II, George, 4, 1937, published on page 184 of Part II of the Part II, George, 4, 1937, dated the 20th March 1937, for the figure "20" appearing item "18," North Territory, the figure "20" shall be substituted.

No. 414.—Whereas it appears to the Government that the land specified below are needed for a public purpose, to wit, for the extension of "Rajahmundry" school compound; and, under sections 5 and 7 of the said Act, the Sub-Collector, Kottayam, is appointed to perform the functions of a Collector under the Act and directed to take order for the acquisition of the said land. A plan of the land is kept in the office of the Sub-Collector, Kottayam, and may be inspected at any time during office hours.

Kottayam district, Kottayam taluk, Thiruvananthapuram, and Cochin, Tellicherry Municipality, Ward IV, Block No. 1.

Part II, George, 4, 1937, published on page 184 of Part II of the Part II, George, 4, 1937, dated the 20th March 1937, for the figure "20" appearing item "18," North Territory, the figure "20" shall be substituted.

Part II, George, 4, 1937, published on page 184 of Part II of the Part II, George, 4, 1937, dated the 20th March 1937, for the figure "20" appearing item "18," North Territory, the figure "20" shall be substituted.

Total — 490

Under rules 4 (i) and 4 (j) of Part I of the rules for the election of members and vice-presidents of local boards, M.R.P. K. Kuparathilaka Arera Aravaj is declared to have been elected Vice-President of the West Tangora District Board.

V. MADHUTIRU PILLAI,
President.

West Tangora District Board Office,
23rd March 1937.

Under rules 4 (i) and 4 (j) of Part I of the rules for the election of members and vice-presidents of local boards, it is hereby notified that M.R.P. Daniel Thomas Aravaj, M.A., is declared unanimously elected as Vice-President of the South Tangora District Board.

I. C. SIVARAN PILLAI,
President.

South Tangora District Board Office,
23rd March 1937.

Under rule 10 of the rules for the conduct of elections of municipal councillors, Mawee, A., is declared to have been duly elected as councillor for the rural category for the second seat for Kopyanta in ward No. II of this municipality. Under this clause (10) of section 3 of the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1919, he will enter upon his office forthwith and will hold office till noon on the 1st day of November 1937.

S. RAMACHANDRAN,
Commissioner and Election Officer.

Calicut Municipal Office,
2nd April 1937

Under rules 18 and 24 of the rules for the conduct of elections of municipal councillors, M.R.P. Gopala Krishna Pillai Aravaj is declared to have been duly

elected as councillor for the 18th ward of the Chithambur Municipal Council in the second election held on the 1st April 1937.

S. SIVAKUMAR,
Election Officer.

Chithambur Municipal Office,
2nd April 1937.

Under rule 47 of the rules for the conduct of elections of members for the district temple committees, the nomination made by the committee for the 1st ward of the Coimbatore District Temple Committee for the Erode and Thanjavur District under section 47 of the Madras Hindu Religious Endowments Act II of 1927 is—

RODRI GURU.

(1) M.R.P. K. Narayana, Karamana, son of Nuthalappa Karamana, Karamana, Karamana, Karamana.

(2) M.R.P. Perumthilaka Karamana, son of Narayana Karamana, Karamana, Karamana.

DEVALAPPA GURU.

M.R.P. S. V. Venkatesa Karamana, son of Venkatesa Karamana, Karamana, Karamana.

V. JOSEPHUNNI PILLAI,
Revenue Divisional Officer and Revenue Officer.
Erode, 23rd March 1937.

Under rule 17 (1) of the rules for the nomination of elected members for the conduct of elections of members of temple committees—under Rule 12, Government Order No. 3350 of 1932, dated 17th October 1932, M.R.P. Jaganath Chetty Aravaj, son of Jaganath Chetty, Karamana, Karamana, is declared duly elected as member for the Kottaludi Circle of the Coimbatore District Temple Committee.

P. C. JALAJIVER,
Revenue Divisional Officer and Revenue Officer.
Kottaludi, 23rd March 1937.

1-B of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated the 15th March 1931, as subsequently amended:—

Notes.

1 The number of members of the District Educational Council, South Kanara, including its President shall be 30.

2 The Municipal Council, Chikpi, shall elect and representatives to the District Educational Council, South Kanara.

3 The constitution of the District Educational Council, South Kanara, as now amended will be as follows:—

Ex officio members.

| | No. |
|---|----------|
| Collector of South Kanara | 1 |
| District Educational Officer, South Kanara .. | 1 |
| President, District Board, South Kanara .. | 1 |
| Total | 3 |

To be elected by the undersigned local bodies and other agencies.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| District Board, South Kanara | 15 |
| Municipal Councils, Mangalore and Chikpi (one each) | 2 |
| Thana Councils, Mysore | 1 |
| Thana Councils, Mysore | 1 |
| Thana Councils, Mysore | 1 |
| Thana Councils, Mysore | 1 |
| Thana Councils, Mysore | 1 |
| Thana Councils, Mysore | 1 |
| Thana Councils, Mysore | 1 |
| Thana Councils, Mysore | 1 |
| Total | 21 |

To be appointed by Government.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Sub-Inspector | 1 |
| Inspector | 1 |
| Schools | 1 |
| Mohammedan | 1 |
| Others (including officers) | 1 |
| Police Department | 1 |
| Total | 6 |
| Total | 30 |

Fort St. George, March 21, 1931
G.O. No. 21, 605, Education.

No. 144.—

The following draft of certain rules according to the (Education) Department Notification No. 88, dated the 15th March 1931, published at page 257 of Part II-B of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated the 15th March 1931, as subsequently amended, which the Governor acting with Mysore purposes to make, in terms of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (1) of section 5 and clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Mysore Education Act, 1920 (Madras Act VIII of 1920) is hereby published, as required by sub-section (1) of the said section 50, for general information.

Notes: It is hereby given that the draft will be further amended with or after the 1st May 1931 and that any objection or suggestion which may be received with respect thereto before the date aforesaid will be considered by the Governor acting with Mysore.

District Board.

1 The number of members of the District Educational Council, Tumkur, including its President, shall be 30.

2 Instead of the members elected by the old District Board, Tumkur, and by the local bodies in 1931 district for members shall be elected by the District Board, North Tumkur, and for by the District Board, South Tumkur.

3 The constitution of the District Educational Council, Tumkur, if the amendments suggested above are finally approved, will be as follows:—

Ex officio members.

| | No. |
|--|----------|
| Collector of Tumkur | 1 |
| District Educational Officer, Tumkur .. | 1 |
| President, District Board, North Tumkur .. | 1 |
| President, District Board, South Tumkur .. | 1 |
| Total | 4 |

To be elected by the undersigned local bodies and other agencies.

| | |
|--|-----------|
| District Board, North Tumkur | No. 4 |
| District Board, South Tumkur | 4 |
| Municipal Councils in the district (Vijayanagar, Karamba, Srirangapatna and Srirangapatna) | 4 |
| Thana Councils, Mysore | 1 |
| R.C. Mysore | 1 |
| C.M.S. and S.P.G. Mysore | 1 |
| Church of Southern Mission | 1 |
| District Teacher-Manager's Association .. | 1 |
| Total | 20 |

To be appointed by the Government.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Women | 1 |
| Schools | 1 |
| Mohammedan | 1 |
| Others | 1 |
| Inspection of Girls' Schools | 1 |
| Total | 6 |
| Total | 30 |

Fort St. George, March 21, 1931
G.O. No. 21, 605, Education.

No. 145.—

The following draft of certain rules according to the (Education) Department Notification No. 88, dated the 15th March 1931, published at page 257 of Part II-B of the Fort St. George Gazette, dated the 15th March 1931, as subsequently amended, which the Governor acting with Mysore purposes to make, in terms of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (1) of section 5 and clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Mysore Education Act, 1920 (Madras Act VIII of 1920) is hereby published, as required by sub-section (1) of the said section 50, for general information.

Notes: It is hereby given that the draft will be further amended with or after the 1st May 1931 and that any objection or suggestion which may be received with respect thereto before the date aforesaid will be considered by the Governor acting with Mysore.

District Board.

1 The number of members of the District Educational Council, Tumkur, including its President, shall be 30.

2 Instead of the members elected by the old District Board, Tumkur, and by the local bodies in 1931 district, four members shall be elected by the District Board, North Tumkur, and six members by the District Board, South Tumkur.

3 The constitution of the District Educational Council, Tumkur, if the amendments suggested above are finally approved, will be as follows:—

Ex officio members.

| | No. |
|--|----------|
| Collector of Tumkur | 1 |
| District Educational Officer, Tumkur .. | 1 |
| President, District Board, North Tumkur .. | 1 |
| President, District Board, South Tumkur .. | 1 |
| Total | 4 |

To be elected by the undersigned local bodies and other agencies.

| | |
|---|-----------|
| District Board, North Tumkur | 4 |
| District Board, South Tumkur | 6 |
| Municipal Councils in the district (Vijayanagar, Karamba and Srirangapatna) | 4 |
| Thana Councils, Mysore | 1 |
| District Teacher-Manager's Association .. | 1 |
| C.M.S. and S.P.G. (Mysore) | 1 |
| R.C. Mysore | 1 |
| C.M.S. Mysore | 1 |
| Total | 19 |

To be appointed by the Government.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Sub-Inspector | 1 |
| Inspector | 1 |
| Schools | 1 |
| Mohammedan | 1 |
| Others | 1 |
| Inspection of Girls' Schools | 1 |
| Total | 6 |

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| Mohammedan | Rs |
| Others | 1 |
| | 1 |
| | 6 |
| Total | 29 |

Port St. George, March 21, 1937
(S.O. No. 26, 1936, substituted)

No. 142.—

IN THE MATTER OF THE CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS ACT, 1926, AND IN THE MATTER OF 'THE LADY MARGARET ESKDALE SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND AT MADRAS.'

Whereas application has been made to the Government at Madras under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1926 (VI of 1926), by Joseph C. Abdul Kader Sahib Bahadur, the donor of the proposed Endowment Fund, for setting the schedule specified in the schedule below and now in the hands of the Assistant-Commissioner, Madras, in the Treasury of Charitable Endowments, appended under the said Act for the territories subject to the said Government, the Governor acting with the Madras Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the said Act, is hereby pleased to order that the said schedule be settled by the Treasurer aforesaid and be held by him and his successors subject to the provisions of the said Act, and in any rules which from time to time may be, or shall be framed to have been made therewith, upon trust for the purposes and subject to the conditions set forth in the scheme settled under section 5 of the said Act for the administration of the said fund.

SCHEDULE.

Five per cent Government promissory notes of Rs 20-0-0 of the face value of Rs 2,000.

No. 143.—

IN THE MATTER OF THE CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS ACT, 1926, AND IN THE MATTER OF 'THE LADY MARGARET ESKDALE SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND AT MADRAS.'

Whereas application has been made to the Government at Madras under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1926 (VI of 1926), by Joseph C. Abdul Kader Sahib Bahadur, the donor of the Endowment Fund known as 'The Lady Eskdale and the Lady Margaret Eskdale Scholarships Endowment Fund at Madras' and referred to in Notification No. 147 above, for setting a scheme for the administration of the said fund, it is hereby notified that the Governor acting with the Madras Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the said Act, settled the scheme set forth in the schedule below for the administration of the said fund and directed that such scheme shall come into operation with effect on and from the date of publication of this notification.

SCHEDULE.

Scheme for the administration of the Lord Eskdale and the Lady Margaret Eskdale Scholarships Endowment Fund at Madras.

1. The fund shall be called 'The Lord Eskdale and the Lady Margaret Eskdale Scholarships Endowment Fund at Madras.'

2. It shall be administered by the Board of Visitors for the time being of the Government Mohammedan College, Madras (hereinafter referred to as the Board of Visitors).

3. The interest accruing annually on the fund shall be utilized for awarding scholarships called the Lady Margaret Eskdale Scholarship and the Lord Eskdale Scholarship respectively.

4. (1) The Lady Margaret Eskdale Scholarship shall be available for a period of two years and shall be of the amount of Rs. 50. The scholarship shall be awarded every year to the Board of Visitors on the recommendation of the Principal of the Government Mohammedan College, Madras, to a student in the degree intermediate of the College, who in the opinion of the Principal and the Board of Visitors, deserves the scholarship on account of merit and poverty.

(2) The Lord Eskdale Scholarship shall be available for a period of two years and shall be of the annual value of Rs 70. The scholarship shall

Rs 24

be awarded every year by the Board of Visitors on the recommendation of the Principal of the Government Mohammedan College, Madras, to a student of the Junior B.A. class of the college, who in the opinion of the Principal and the Board of Visitors, deserves the scholarship on account of merit and poverty.

(3) A scholarship awarded under this scheme shall be forfeited if the holder thereof fails to obtain promotion to a senior class or if he ceases to progress in, or in the opinion of the Principal and the Board of Visitors, not satisfactory.

(4) If in any year a scholarship is forfeited by the holder thereof for failure to secure promotion to the higher class, it shall be awarded for the unexpired period of its tenure to another student who is presented to such higher class and who in the opinion of the Principal of the College and the Board of Visitors, deserves the scholarship on account of merit and poverty.

(5) In either case if facilities the scholarship shall be awarded for the unexpired period of its tenure to another student in the same class who in the opinion of the Principal of the College and the Board of Visitors, deserves the scholarship on account of merit and poverty.

(6) Where two or more students have equal claims to a scholarship, it shall be awarded to the younger or the youngest of such students.

5. The amount payable in cash of the said fund shall be deposited in the month of October and January every year.

6. The interest of the fund may from time to time be invested in the securities of the Government of India.

7. All interest accruing on the fund that may not be utilized or required for the scholarships, shall be accumulated and such accumulations shall from time to time be invested in the securities of the Government of India and added to the corpus of the fund.

No. 144.—

IN THE MATTER OF THE CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS ACT, 1926, AND IN THE MATTER OF 'THE LADY MARGARET ESKDALE SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND AT MADRAS.'

Whereas application has been made to the Government at Madras under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1926 (VI of 1926), by the Government Mohammedan College Old Boys' Association, the donor of the proposed Endowment Fund, for setting the schedule and scheme specified in the schedule below and now in the hands of the Assistant-Commissioner, Madras, in the Treasury of Charitable Endowments, appended under the said Act for the territories subject to the said Government, the Governor acting with the Madras Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the said Act, is hereby pleased to order that the said schedule and scheme be settled by the Treasurer aforesaid and be held by him and his successors subject to the provisions of the said Act, and in any rules which from time to time may be, or shall be framed to have been made therewith, upon trust for the purposes and subject to the conditions set forth in the scheme settled under section 5 of the said Act for the administration of the said fund.

SCHEDULE.

Three and a half per cent Government promissory notes of Rs 20-0-0 of the face value of Rs 1,750.
— Cash with the Assistant-Commissioner, Madras—
Rs. 24-7-0.

No. 145.—

IN THE MATTER OF THE CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS ACT, 1926, AND IN THE MATTER OF 'THE LADY MARGARET ESKDALE SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT FUND AT MADRAS.'

Whereas application has been made to the Government at Madras under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1926 (VI of 1926), by the Government Mohammedan College Old Boys' Association, the donor of the Endowment Fund known as 'The Lady Margaret Eskdale and the Lord Eskdale Scholarships Endowment Fund at Madras' and referred to in Notification No. 147 above, for setting a scheme for the administration of the said fund, it is hereby notified that the Governor acting with the Madras Council, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the said Act, settled the scheme set forth in the schedule below for the administration

of the said fund and directed that such scheme shall come into operation with effect on and from the 1st July 1930.

SCHOLAR.

Address for the Administration of "The Jubilee Bachelors Memorial Scholarship Endowment Fund at Madras."

1. The fund shall be called "The Jubilee Bachelors Memorial Scholarship Endowment Fund at Madras."

2. It shall be administered by the Principal for the time being and the Lecturer in Charge for the time being, of the Government Mahomedan College, Madras.

3. The interest accruing annually on the fund shall be set aside for awarding a scholarship called "The Jubilee Bachelors Memorial Scholarship."

4. (1) The scholarship shall be tenable for a period of two years and shall be awarded every year to a poor student on the Junior B.A. class in the Government Mahomedan College, Madras, who out of all the students who have passed the examination preceding Intermediate in Arts Examination from the said college and who have taken Arabic under Part III of the B.A. course, has obtained the highest number of marks in the aggregate of the said examination.

(2) The scholarship shall be forfeited if the holder thereof fails to attain promotion to the senior class or if he conducts or purveys it, in the opinion of the administration, as an indolence.

(3) If to any year a scholarship is forfeited by the holder thereof for failure to attain promotion to the higher class, it shall be awarded for the completed period of its tenure to another student who is promoted to such higher class and who in the opinion of the administration, is most fitted to receive the scholarship.

(4) In other cases of forfeiture the scholarship shall be awarded for the unexpired period of its tenure to another student on the senior class who, in the opinion of the administration, is most fitted to receive the scholarship.

(5) Where two or more students have equal claim to a scholarship, it shall be awarded to the student or the students of such students.

5. The scholarship shall be of the annual value of Rs. 50 and shall be paid in three equal instalments at such intervals as the administration may think fit.

6. The amount of the fund may from time to time be increased in the discretion of the Government of India.

7. All interest accruing on the fund but may not be stored or acquired for the said scholarship, shall be accumulated and such accumulations shall from time to time be placed in the custody of the Government of India and added to the corpus of the fund.

XXI.—

IN THE MATTER OF THE CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS ACT, 1901, AND IN THE MATTER OF "THE GREEN GOLD MEDAL ENDOWMENT FUND AT MADRAS."

Whereas application has been made to the Government of Madras under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), by the Government Mahomedan College Old Boys' Association, the donors of the proposed Mahomedan Fund, for setting the said fund and money specified in the schedule below and over in the hands of the Government of Madras, in the Government of Madras, and Government, the Government acting with the sanction of the powers conferred by section 2 of the said Act, is hereby pleased to order that the said fund and money shall be placed in the hands of the Government of Madras and be held by him and his successors in the powers of the said Act and in any rules which from time to time may be, or shall be, made by the Government of Madras, and that the said fund and money shall be used for the purposes and subject to the conditions and limits in the scheme annexed under section 5 of the said Act for the administration of the said fund.

SCHOLAR.

There shall be a half-yearly Government preliminary award of Rs. 100 of the fund value of Rs. 100, to be paid to the Government of Madras, Madras, 1930-31.

XXII.—

IN THE MATTER OF THE CHARITABLE ENDOWMENTS ACT, 1901, AND IN THE MATTER OF "THE GREEN GOLD MEDAL ENDOWMENT FUND AT MADRAS."

Whereas application has been made to the Government of Madras under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 2 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), by the Government Mahomedan College Old Boys' Association, the donors of the proposed Mahomedan Fund, for setting the said fund and money specified in the schedule below and over in the hands of the Government of Madras, in the Government of Madras, and Government, the Government acting with the sanction of the powers conferred by section 2 of the said Act, is hereby pleased to order that the said fund and money shall be placed in the hands of the Government of Madras and be held by him and his successors in the powers of the said Act and in any rules which from time to time may be, or shall be, made by the Government of Madras, and that the said fund and money shall be used for the purposes and subject to the conditions and limits in the scheme annexed under section 5 of the said Act for the administration of the said fund.

SCHOLAR.

Address for the Administration of "The Green Gold Medal Endowment Fund at Madras."

1. The fund shall be called "The Green Gold Medal Endowment Fund at Madras."

2. It shall be administered by the Principal for the time being and the head of the Department of Economics and History for the time being, of the Government Mahomedan College, Madras.

3. The interest accruing annually on the fund shall be set aside for awarding a gold medal called "The Green Gold Medal."

4. The medal shall be awarded to a student in the senior B.A. class in the Government Mahomedan College, Madras, who, in the opinion of the head of the Department of Economics and History for the time being, shows conspicuous ability in Economics and History.

5. If in the opinion of the head of the Department of Economics and History for the time being, two or more students have equal claim to the medal, it shall be awarded to the younger or the younger of them.

6. The amount of the fund may from time to time be increased in the discretion of the Government of India.

7. All interest accruing on the fund but may not be stored or acquired for the said medal shall be accumulated and such accumulations shall from time to time be placed in the custody of the Government of India and added to the corpus of the fund.

Port St. George, April 30, 1937.
(G.O. No. 304, Education)

IN MATTER OF THE POWERS conferred by rule 44 of the Civil Service (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, The Local Government hereby make the following amendments to the special rules published with Notification No. 207, dated 24th October 1935, published at page 657 of Part I-B of the Port St. George Gazette, dated 15th December 1935.

AMENDMENTS.

1.

In rule (1) of the said rules, for the expression "ending with the 31st March 1937," the expression "ending with the 31st March 1937" shall be substituted.

II.

After rule (5) of the said rules, the following explanation shall be inserted:—

"Explanation.—In this rule, the expression 'the holder of the said temporary post' shall mean the person named against the temporary post."

Port St. George, April 9, 1937.

By Mr. Attorney, public and others who may desire to present notes to the British Museum are informed that the Registrar of Books, Madras, will accept of any material presentation subject to the provisions of the British Museum. Cases of property of books intended for the British Museum, view of the Registrar of Books, Madras, being the Registrar to forward the same to provide.

G. H. NUTTERMAN,
Secretary to Government.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTIFICATIONS.

GOVERNMENT EXAMINATIONS.

GOVERNMENT TECHNICAL EXAMINATIONS—MAY 1937.
 (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Agricul-
 ture, Commerce and Communications Groups—Examinations—
 Preliminary) at—Fort St. George, Wednesday, the 23rd
 April 1937 to Monday, the 3rd May 1937.]

It is hereby notified that the Women Staff Examinations
 will be conducted on the same dates as the above.

TABLE showing the hours of day, time and subjects according to which the
 WRITING EXAMINATIONS WILL BE CONDUCTED.

| Day and time. | Time of examination. | Subjects of examination. | Grade. | Kind of and number of paper. |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
| MON, 23rd | 10 a.m. to 11 a.m. | Preparatory | 1 | 1 |
| | | Building Materials and Construction | 1 | 1 |
| WEDNESDAY, 25th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Agriculture | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Trade and Transport in Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| | 1 p.m. to 3 p.m. | 1. Mathematics (including Algebra) | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Geometry and Trigonometry | 1 | 1 |
| THURSDAY, 26th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| FRIDAY, 27th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| MONDAY, 30th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| TUESDAY, 1st | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| WEDNESDAY, 2nd | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| THURSDAY, 3rd | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| FRIDAY, 4th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| SATURDAY, 5th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| SUNDAY, 6th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| MONDAY, 7th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| TUESDAY, 8th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| WEDNESDAY, 9th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| THURSDAY, 10th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| FRIDAY, 11th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| SATURDAY, 12th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| SUNDAY, 13th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| MONDAY, 14th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| TUESDAY, 15th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| WEDNESDAY, 16th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| THURSDAY, 17th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| FRIDAY, 18th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| SATURDAY, 19th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| SUNDAY, 20th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| MONDAY, 21st | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| TUESDAY, 22nd | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| WEDNESDAY, 23rd | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| THURSDAY, 24th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| FRIDAY, 25th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| SATURDAY, 26th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| SUNDAY, 27th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| MONDAY, 28th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| TUESDAY, 29th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| WEDNESDAY, 30th | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |
| THURSDAY, 31st | 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. | 1. Building Surveying and Estimating | 1 | 1 |
| | | 2. Commerce | 1 | 1 |

10 Typewriting.

The examination in Typewriting will be held as shown below, if the candidates have to examine in books—

| | First paper. | Second paper. | Third paper. | Fourth paper. |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| First test. | 10 a.m. to 11 a.m. | 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. | 12 p.m. to 1 p.m. | 1 p.m. to 2 p.m. |
| Second test. | 11 a.m. to 12 p.m. | 12 p.m. to 1 p.m. | 1 p.m. to 2 p.m. | 2 p.m. to 3 p.m. |
| Third test. | 12 p.m. to 1 p.m. | 1 p.m. to 2 p.m. | 2 p.m. to 3 p.m. | 3 p.m. to 4 p.m. |
| Fourth test. | 1 p.m. to 2 p.m. | 2 p.m. to 3 p.m. | 3 p.m. to 4 p.m. | 4 p.m. to 5 p.m. |

N.B.—(1) The examination in Typewriting will be held as shown above, if the candidates have to examine in books—
 (2) The examination in Typewriting will be held as shown above, if the candidates have to examine in books—
 (3) The examination in Typewriting will be held as shown above, if the candidates have to examine in books—

(4) The examination in Typewriting will be held as shown above, if the candidates have to examine in books—
 (5) The examination in Typewriting will be held as shown above, if the candidates have to examine in books—
 (6) The examination in Typewriting will be held as shown above, if the candidates have to examine in books—

(7) The examination in Typewriting will be held as shown above, if the candidates have to examine in books—

various subjects, according to the Lower and Higher grades generally, will be conducted on Monday, the 23rd May 1937 and subsequent days in the order of day, time and subjects as shown in the following table—

(8) The examination in Typewriting will be held as shown above, if the candidates have to examine in books—
 (9) The examination in Typewriting will be held as shown above, if the candidates have to examine in books—
 (10) The examination in Typewriting will be held as shown above, if the candidates have to examine in books—

of his results, he may be required to undergo a re-examination at some future date as fixed by the Commission in any case or more of the subjects of the examination, for which he appears, his success or failure being determined on the basis of such re-examination.

46. Candidates are forbidden to communicate with the Examiners about any day or date, their answer papers will not be valued and further their answer will be reported to the Commission for any action that he may deem fit.

47. No information can be furnished in regard to the results of a candidate in any subject or in regard to the marks obtained by him or in regard to the particular system or subdivision in which he may have failed. The names of successful candidates in each subject arranged in two classes, First and Second, will be published in the Port St. George Gazette. The position for each grade of a subject as published in the Gazette is complete and final. Applications from or on behalf of unsuccessful candidates asking for information as to the status of their or for a revaluation of the answer papers, will not be accepted. No revision of answer papers is permitted.

(By order)

MUHAMMAD,
Secretary.

Office of the Controller for Clerk, Examinations,
Madras, 2nd April 1937.

4456 PUBLIC EXAMINATION

It is hereby notified that the 1937 S.E.L.C. Exams with lightened syllabus in General Knowledge subjects under Group A, 14, (1) Outline of History of England and India and Geography and (2) Elementary Science, will be continued till a decision is arrived at on the general question of discontinuance of secondary education.

1. The lightened syllabus in (1) Outline of History of England and India and Geography and (2) Elementary Science will be made available for sale at the Commission Branch Press, Mount Road, Madras, before the end of June 1937.

(By order)

MUHAMMAD,
Secretary, S.E.L.C. Madras.

Madras, 2nd May 1937.

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

NOTIFICATIONS.

RELATIVE TO THE EXAMS.

M. N. M. K. Venkateswami Murthy Esq., B.A., B.L., one of the members elected by the Senate by the Corporation of Madras from among its own body, under section 14 (a), clause (1) (2) of the Madras University Act, has retired as he is a member of that body through by efflux of time. It is hereby notified, by decision of the Vice-Chancellor, that an election will be held in the vicinity.

The Mayor, Corporation of Madras, Madras, is requested to hold the election and to communicate the result of the same not later than the 4th May 1937.

APPEAL AGAINST DISAPPROPRIATE EXAMINATION, 1937.

It is hereby notified that the above scholarship has been awarded to Mr. N. S. Srinivas, a student of the First M.B. & B.S. class of the Madras Medical College.

DIPLOMA COURSE IN ECONOMICS.

Applications for admission to the above course of study will be received by the Professor at Indian Economics, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras, up to the 18th June 1937.

The course of study will be open to those who have qualified for a degree in the University or other recognised Universities.

R 2

The course (year time) will extend over a period of two years. The fee for the course is Rs. 25 who is asked to pay in two annual instalments of Rs. 12-6-0.

The course of study shall be—

- (1) Economic Theory.
- (2) Statistical Methods.
- (3) Recent Economic History and Economic Geography.
- (4) Rural Economics.
- (5) Social Economics (including elements of Social Institutions and Social Problems).
- (6) a special subject—either (a) Co-operation, or (b) Labour Problems.

Each student shall also submit before the 1st March preceding the date of the examination a short thesis based on assigned topics on some problem of Indian scope connected with either (4) or (5) above.

The examination will be held in April and students shall be admitted to the examination unless he has attended not less than three-fourths of the lectures and classes provided, and also presents the prescribed certificates.

Classes will be held on the University Departmental Building in the Marina, Triplicane, Madras, from 5-30 p.m. to 8-30 p.m.

A limited number of non-graduates, not exceeding ten, will be admitted to the course, on payment of the prescribed fee of Rs. 75 payable in two annual instalments of Rs. 25-0-0. They will not be entitled to appear for the examination for the diploma, but will be granted a certificate by the University of Indian Economics to the effect that they have attended the lectures for the course.

Persons who have been made to appear for the course the lectures in one or more subjects for the diploma course on payment of a fee of Rs. 25 for each subject.

Forms of application for admission to the course can be had from the Professor of Indian Economics, University of Madras, Triplicane T.O., Madras, and entered candidates will be examined early in July 1937.

DIPLOMA COURSE IN MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES—FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The Diploma Course in French and German for the session year 1937-38 will commence from the middle of July 1937. The course is part-time, and will be conducted in the University Departmental Building, Chennai, Madras, according to the following timetable—

GERMAN—2-30 pm to 5 pm on Mondays and Wednesdays and 4 pm to 5 pm on Fridays.

FRENCH—2-30 pm to 5 pm on Tuesdays and Thursdays and 5 pm to 7 pm on Saturdays.

The course will extend over a period of one academic year from July to March, and is open to persons who have passed the examination for Certificate of Proficiency in General Learning at the Matriculation Examination of the University or an examination recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

Regulations and syllabus relating to the course will be found in part 224 and part 225 respectively of Volume I, Part II of the University Circulars for 1936-37, available for sale at Messrs. C. Chinnayyan, Kailash & Sons, Georgetown, Madras.

A candidate may take up both the languages in the same year.

The fee for the course in each language is Rs. 45 payable on admission to the course. The full course of instruction will be submitted at the maximum rate of Rs. 20 for each language, preference being given to those students, provided the number of candidates so admitted each year does not exceed 10 per cent of the total number of students admitted in each language.

Students seeking for Honours Degree Examination in French or German.

Students seeking the other Degree Examination (including Professional Degree Examination), or the Honours Examination in Economics and Geography.

Students in the Bachelor of Engineering Class who have still to complete their practical course.

Applications for admission to the course should reach the Registrar, University of Madras, on or before the 1st June 1937. Forms of applications can be obtained at the office of the undersigned.

2. That in Regulation 3, at the end, page 31, add the following:—

"Group (iv)—*Indian History and Culture.*

There shall be five papers of three hours' duration each as follows:—

| | English. | Urdu. |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| 1 General History of India | 1 | 100 |
| 2 History and Culture of India | 1 | 100 |
| 3 History of India | 1 | 100 |
| 4 Politics | 1 | 100 |
| 5 Economics | 1 | 100 |
| Total | 5 | 500 |

* The optional papers in the subjects shall be common to Groups IV and V.

4. That in Regulation 4—Division of the Examinations—at the end, page 36, add the following:—

"Group (iv)—*Indian History and Culture.*

1. General History of India, Civilization and Culture of India and History of India in India;
2. Politics and Economics."

B.A. (Honsour) Degree.

3. That in Chapter XI (Volume I, Part II, Calendar, 1936-37, Regulation 3, page 96, under Part II, at the end, add the following:—

"X. *Indian History and Culture.*"

2. That in the same Regulation, at the end, page 139, add the following:—

"X. *Indian History and Culture.*

The course shall comprise the study of:—

- (i) Advanced History of India.
- (ii) Indian Law and Constitution.
- (iii) & (iv) Two special subjects dealing with Periods of Indian History to be studied along with original authorities.

(a) Politics. } is common with Branch III.

(b) Economics. }

Syllabus and textbooks, if any, in the above subjects, shall be prescribed from time to time."

5. That in Regulation 3, at the end (page 139), add the following:—

"Y. *Indian History and Culture.*

There shall be seven papers of three hours' duration each:—

| | English. | Urdu. |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|
| 1 Advanced History of India | 1 | 100 |
| 2 Indian Law and Constitution | 1 | 100 |
| 3 Special subjects | 1 | 100 |
| 4 | 1 | 100 |
| 5 Politics | 1 | 100 |
| 6 Economics | 1 | 100 |
| 7 Essay | 1 | 100 |
| Total | 7 | 700 |

* These papers shall be the same as for Branch III and IV.

4. That in Regulation 12—Division of Examinations—at the end (page 176), add the following:—

"Branch 3—(a) Advanced History of India and Indian Law and Constitution, (b) Politics and Economics, (c) Special Subjects.

500—The special entrance is provided for the B.A. paper."

VI

That the following amendments be made in the Regulations in Chapter XII, Volume I, Part II, 1936-37—B.A. (Honsour) Degree of Arts (Honsour):—

1. That the existing Branches "II. History, Economics and Politics" and "IV. Economics and Political History" in Regulation 3, Chapter XII, Volume I, Part II, Calendar 1936-37, B.A. (Honsour) Degree Course, page 95, be retained as:—

"II. History.

"IV. Economics."

and that the proposed course be numbered as "V." and named "Politics" and the subsequent Branches be renumbered accordingly, and that miscellaneous alterations be made in the other Regulations, wherever necessary.

B-2

2. That in the same Regulation, page 124, the following be added before "Y. Two languages other than English":—

"V—*Politics.*

The course shall comprise the study of:—

(i) Political Theory—The Theory of the State—with the special study of a political classic to be prescribed from time to time.

(ii) History of Political Thought—with the study of the historical background of the general movements of political thought.

(iii) Political Institutions.

(iv) Economics (in connection with Branch III (Honsour)).

(v) History of Administrative and Constitutional development in India.

(vi) One of the following optional:—

(a) Public Administration—Principles and practice (with documents).

(b) A period or topic of British Indian Administration (with documents).

(c) Essay (in connection with Branch III and IV (Honsour)).

A candidate shall give notice through his college a year before the date of the examination of the particular subject he proposes to take."

3. That in Regulation 3, page 124, the following be added before "Y. Two languages other than English":—

"V—*Politics.*

There shall be seven papers of three hours' duration each.

| | English. | Urdu. |
|---|----------|-------|
| 1 Political Theory—The Theory of the State | 1 | 100 |
| 2 History of Political Thought | 1 | 100 |
| 3 Political Institutions | 1 | 100 |
| 4 Economics | 1 | 100 |
| 5 History of Administrative and Constitutional development in India | 1 | 100 |
| 6 Political subject | 1 | 100 |
| 7 Essay | 1 | 100 |
| Total | 7 | 700 |

* The optional papers shall be the same as for Branch III and IV.

4. That in Regulation 22, page 139, Division of Examinations, the following be added before "Branch V":—

"Branch V—Political Theory, History of Political Thought, and Political Institutions;

(a) Economics and History of Administrative and Constitutional Development in India;

(b) Optional subject.

(Note—The special entrance is provided for the B.A. paper.)"

VII

That the existing Regulations 13 and 14 of Chapter XII, Calendar, 1936-37, page 124-125, be modified to read as follows:—

13. A candidate who has passed the B.A. Degree Examination, shall be permitted to appear for the B.A. (Honsour) Degree Examination after a further course of two years in a Constituent or an Affiliated College, provided that the same subject offered for the B.A. (Honsour) Degree Examination shall be the same subject to which he has already qualified for the B.A. Degree. He shall be exempted from examination in Part I, and the examination in the subsidiary subject, and shall be credited with the percentage of marks obtained in either of the two subjects taken by him for the B.A. Degree Examination, subject to the selection or restriction of the subsidiary subject under Regulation 14 of the Chapter.

14. A candidate who has passed the B.A. Degree in Group (A), (B), (C), or (D) of the Old Regulations, or in Group (A) or (B) of the New Regulations shall be permitted to appear for the B.A. (Honsour) Degree Examination, after a further course of two years in a Constituent or an Affiliated College, provided that the same subject offered for the B.A. (Honsour) Degree Examination shall be the same subject to which he has already qualified for the B.A. Degree. He shall be exempted from examination in Part I, and the examination in the subsidiary subject and shall be credited with the percentage of marks obtained by him in the B.A. Degree Examination, if it is the same subject in

under Regulation 2 of this Chapter. If the candidate has not taken the prescribed secondary education, he shall be required to pass in the secondary school after completing one year's course of study in the subject.

VIII

That the following Regulations be substituted for those in Chapter LVI governing Titles, Certificates and Degrees in Oriental Learning:

(PREFERRED REGULATIONS)

1. There shall be examinations in the subjects in Sanskrit, Oriya, Bengali, Assamese, Telugu, Persian and Urdu in the Faculty of Oriental Learning as in Regulations 1 to 4.

2. The following shall be the Titles awarded:—
(a) *Bachchan* (added in Sanskrit, Vedanta, Nyaya, Vishnuism, Sahitya, Jyotisha or Jyotish).

(b) *Yachan*.
(c) *Alambik-Yachan*.
(d) *Alambik-Yachan*.
(e) *Alambik-Yachan*.
(f) *Alambik-Yachan*.
(g) *Alambik-Yachan*.
(h) *Alambik-Yachan*.

3. Candidates for the Sanskrit title shall offer Sanskrit. For their examination Sanskrit shall be offered in the following languages:—
(a) Sanskrit, (b) Sanskrit, (c) Sanskrit, (d) Sanskrit, (e) Sanskrit, (f) Sanskrit, (g) Sanskrit, (h) Sanskrit, (i) Sanskrit, (j) Sanskrit, (k) Sanskrit, (l) Sanskrit, (m) Sanskrit, (n) Sanskrit, (o) Sanskrit, (p) Sanskrit, (q) Sanskrit, (r) Sanskrit, (s) Sanskrit, (t) Sanskrit, (u) Sanskrit, (v) Sanskrit, (w) Sanskrit, (x) Sanskrit, (y) Sanskrit, (z) Sanskrit.

Candidates for *Alambik-Yachan* title shall offer Sanskrit. Those for *Alambik-Yachan* shall offer Sanskrit in the following languages:—
(a) Sanskrit, (b) Sanskrit, (c) Sanskrit, (d) Sanskrit, (e) Sanskrit, (f) Sanskrit, (g) Sanskrit, (h) Sanskrit, (i) Sanskrit, (j) Sanskrit, (k) Sanskrit, (l) Sanskrit, (m) Sanskrit, (n) Sanskrit, (o) Sanskrit, (p) Sanskrit, (q) Sanskrit, (r) Sanskrit, (s) Sanskrit, (t) Sanskrit, (u) Sanskrit, (v) Sanskrit, (w) Sanskrit, (x) Sanskrit, (y) Sanskrit, (z) Sanskrit.

Candidates for *Alambik-Yachan* title shall offer Sanskrit. Those for *Alambik-Yachan* shall offer Sanskrit in the following languages:—
(a) Sanskrit, (b) Sanskrit, (c) Sanskrit, (d) Sanskrit, (e) Sanskrit, (f) Sanskrit, (g) Sanskrit, (h) Sanskrit, (i) Sanskrit, (j) Sanskrit, (k) Sanskrit, (l) Sanskrit, (m) Sanskrit, (n) Sanskrit, (o) Sanskrit, (p) Sanskrit, (q) Sanskrit, (r) Sanskrit, (s) Sanskrit, (t) Sanskrit, (u) Sanskrit, (v) Sanskrit, (w) Sanskrit, (x) Sanskrit, (y) Sanskrit, (z) Sanskrit.

Candidates for the *Alambik-Yachan* title shall offer Sanskrit. Those for *Alambik-Yachan* shall offer Sanskrit in the following languages:—
(a) Sanskrit, (b) Sanskrit, (c) Sanskrit, (d) Sanskrit, (e) Sanskrit, (f) Sanskrit, (g) Sanskrit, (h) Sanskrit, (i) Sanskrit, (j) Sanskrit, (k) Sanskrit, (l) Sanskrit, (m) Sanskrit, (n) Sanskrit, (o) Sanskrit, (p) Sanskrit, (q) Sanskrit, (r) Sanskrit, (s) Sanskrit, (t) Sanskrit, (u) Sanskrit, (v) Sanskrit, (w) Sanskrit, (x) Sanskrit, (y) Sanskrit, (z) Sanskrit.

4. The course of studies for the examination for Titles shall extend over four years. The first year shall be passed in the Sanskrit language and the second year in the Sanskrit language and the third year in the Sanskrit language and the fourth year in the Sanskrit language.

5. The examination for Titles shall be divided into two parts, *Alambik-Yachan* and *Alambik-Yachan*. The examination for *Alambik-Yachan* shall be held in the first year of the course and the examination for *Alambik-Yachan* shall be held in the second year of the course.

6. The examination for Titles shall be held in the first year of the course and the examination for *Alambik-Yachan* shall be held in the second year of the course.

7. The examination for Titles shall be held in the first year of the course and the examination for *Alambik-Yachan* shall be held in the second year of the course.

8. The examination for Titles shall be held in the first year of the course and the examination for *Alambik-Yachan* shall be held in the second year of the course.

9. The examination for Titles shall be held in the first year of the course and the examination for *Alambik-Yachan* shall be held in the second year of the course.

10. The examination for Titles shall be held in the first year of the course and the examination for *Alambik-Yachan* shall be held in the second year of the course.

11. The examination for Titles shall be held in the first year of the course and the examination for *Alambik-Yachan* shall be held in the second year of the course.

12. The examination for Titles shall be held in the first year of the course and the examination for *Alambik-Yachan* shall be held in the second year of the course.

The course in the special part shall extend of six years. The following list of study books by the candidates:—

Division I.—Hinduism Group.

For the preliminary examination, prescribed text-books relating to *Parashanama*, *Veda*, *Sanskrit* and *Upanishads*.

For the final examination, (a) prescribed text-books relating to *Parashanama*, (b) the explanation of *Sanskrit* in *Veda* and (c) the proper explanation of the social and the legal aspects of the *Upanishads*.

Division II.—Vedanta Group.

For the preliminary examination, prescribed text-books relating to the *Madhya Parashanama* of one of the three South Indian Schools of Vedanta, viz.—*Advaita*, *Vishishtadvaita* and *Dvaita*.

For the final examination, (a) prescribed text-books relating to the three South Indian Schools of Vedanta, and (b) prescribed text-books relating to *Yoga*, *Sankhya* and the elements of the three South Indian Schools of Vedanta.

There shall be two papers in the books prescribed under (a) and one paper in the books prescribed under (b).

Division III.—Nyaya Group.

For the preliminary examination, prescribed text-books relating to the *Nyaya* and *Vaisheshika* Darsanas including select portions of *Parashanama*.

For the final examination, prescribed text-books relating to *Nyaya* and *Vaisheshika* Darsanas including select portions of *Upanishads* and of the *Sankhya* works in *Nyaya* and *Minerals*.

Division IV.—Vedika Group.

For the preliminary examination, prescribed text-books relating to *Vedika*, including *Upanishads*, including select portions of standard commentaries on the *Upanishads*.

For the final examination, prescribed text-books relating to *Vedika*, including *Upanishads*, including select portions of standard commentaries on the *Upanishads*.

Division V.—Zohar Group.

For the preliminary examination, prescribed text-books relating to *Zohar* and *Sankhya* and a simple work in *Posta*.

For the final examination, (a) prescribed text-books relating to *Zohar*, *Posta* and *Vedika* and (b) prescribed text-books of an advanced character, relating to *Alambik-Yachan*.

13.—The first year of the course prescribed for the preliminary examination shall be divided into two parts. The first part shall be passed in the Sanskrit language and the second part shall be passed in the Sanskrit language. The examination for the first part shall be held in the first year of the course and the examination for the second part shall be held in the second year of the course.

Division VI.—Jyotisha Group.

For the preliminary examination, prescribed books in *Jyotisha* and *Ganita*.

For the final examination, prescribed books of an advanced character in *Jyotisha* and *Ganita*.

Division VII.—Aryveda Group.

For the preliminary examination, prescribed books in *Aryveda* and a certificate of having attended the course of a Hospital for one year under an *Aryveda* Physician.

For the final examination, prescribed books of an advanced character in *Aryveda* and a certificate of having attended the course of a Hospital for two years under an *Aryveda* Physician.

14.—The course of study for the *Vedika* and *Alambik-Yachan* shall be as follows:—

A. *Vedika* with *Sankhya*.

(a) *Sankhya*—The course shall be—

For the preliminary examination, prescribed books in *Sankhya*, *Nyaya*, *Vaisheshika*, *Sankhya* and a prescribed portion in *Ganita*. The text-books prescribed under this head shall, as far as possible, be the same as those prescribed for the *Sankhya* group preliminary examination.

for the first examination, (a) History of Sanskrit Language and Literature, and (b) prescribed text-books relating to Grammar, Prosody and Poetics. The text-books prescribed under this head shall, as far as possible, be the same as those prescribed under (a) for the Sahitya Sanshodhan Samakshana.

(c) *Selected Indian Languages*—The course shall be—

For the preliminary examination, (a) prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose, and (b) Composition in the Indian language.

For the final examination, prescribed text-books relating to Grammar, Prosody and Poetics.

B. Telugu—with Tamil, Tripathi, Kuvada, Mahabharata, Purana, Mahabharata or Bhagavata as the main language and Sanskrit as a subsidiary language.

(c) *Selected Indian Languages*—The course shall be—

For the preliminary examination, (a) prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose, (b) prescribed text-books relating to Grammar and (c) Composition.

For the final examination, (a) prescribed text-books in Poetry, (b) prescribed text-books relating to Grammar, Prosody and Poetics, (c) History of Language and Literature.

(d) *Selected Indian Languages*—The course shall be—

For the preliminary examination, (a) prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose, (b) Elementary Grammar taught in relation to (a), (c) Translation from Sanskrit into the selected Indian Language.

For the final examination, (a) prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose, (b) Elementary Grammar and Poetics taught in relation to (a).

* C. Vidya—two Divisions Languages.

The course in each Divisions language, the text-books prescribed and the examination therein shall be identical with those prescribed for the same language when offered along with Sanskrit for the Vidya title, provided that a candidate who offers two Divisions languages shall, at the end of the second year of his course, take his preliminary examination in one of the two Divisions languages by entrance at the first question paper in that language to sit both in Regulation 30 (b) after for the preliminary and final examinations, and that he shall, at the end of the third year of his course, take his final examination in the other Divisions language by adopting a similar procedure.

D. Vidya—Final alone.

The course shall be—

For the preliminary examination, (a) prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose, (b) prescribed text-books relating to Grammar, (c) Composition and (d) History of the Tamil Country.

For the final examination, (a) prescribed text-books relating to Poetry, (b) prescribed text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics, (c) History of Language and Literature, and (d) Interpretation.

E. The course of works for the Title in Arabic, Persian and Urdu shall be as follows:—

(a) ARABIC-URDU.

The following shall be the course of study in Arabic for the title of *Ahmad-Ul-Ulugh* Examination.

A.—Preliminary.

The course of study shall consist of—

(1) Tafsir, Hadith and Fiqh-Hadith.

(2) Fiqh, 'Aqaid and Maqasid.

(3) Prose text-books.

(4) Poetry text-books.

(5) History.

(6) Translation from Arabic into Urdu or Tamil or Malayalam and vice versa.

(7) Grammar, Rhetoric and Prosody.

B.—Final.

The course of study shall consist of—

(1) Tafsir, Hadith and Fiqh-Hadith.

(2) Fiqh, 'Aqaid and Maqasid.

(3) Prose text-books.

(4) Poetry text-books.

(5) History.

* The course of study for the Vidya Title under Regulation 30 and C in Vidya shall include (a) preliminary examination, (b) preliminary and final examinations (c) Grammar, Prosody and Poetics, (d) History of Language and Literature, and (e) Interpretation.

(b) Translation from Arabic into Urdu or Tamil or Malayalam and vice versa.

(7) Maqasid, 'Aqaid, and Maqasid.

(8) Composition in Arabic.

(9) History of Arabic Language and Literature.

Translation to be the exception in Arabic Exam. if there is no other subject to be taken in Arabic Exam. then the student may take the paper in Arabic Exam. The text will be in Urdu or Tamil.

(c) ARABIC-URDU.

The following shall be the course of study for *Ahmad-Ul-Ulugh* Examination:—

A.—Preliminary.

Part I—Prose.

(1) Persian Prose Text-books.

(2) Persian Poetry Text-books.

(3) Composition in Persian on general topics as well as on subjects selected from text-books prescribed for non-detached study.

(4) Grammar, Rhetoric and Prosody.

(5) Islamic History.

Part II—Urdu.

(6) Composition in Urdu on general topics as well as on subjects selected from text-books prescribed for non-detached study.

(7) Translation from Persian into Urdu and vice versa.

B.—Final.

Part I—Prose.

(1) Persian Prose Text-books.

(2) Persian Poetry and Literary Criticism.

(3) Composition in Persian on general topics as well as on subjects selected from text-books prescribed for non-detached study.

(4) History of Persian Language and Literature.

(5) Islamic History.

(6) Grammar, Rhetoric and Prosody.

Part II—Urdu.

(7) Composition in Urdu on general topics as well as on subjects selected from the text-books prescribed for non-detached study.

(8) Translation from Persian into Urdu and vice versa.

(d) ARABIC-URDU.

The following shall be the course of study for *Ahmad-Ul-Ulugh* Examination:—

A.—Preliminary.

Part I—Urdu.

(1) Urdu Prose Text-books.

(2) Urdu Poetry.

(3) Composition in Urdu on general topics as well as on subjects selected from the text-books prescribed for non-detached study.

(4) Grammar, Rhetoric and Prosody.

(5) Islamic History.

Part II—Persian, Titled as *Malayalam*.

(6) Composition in Persian, Tamil or Malayalam on general topics as well as on subjects selected from the text-books prescribed for non-detached study.

(7) Translation from Urdu into Persian, Tamil or Malayalam and vice versa.

B.—Final.

Part I—Urdu.

(1) Urdu Prose Text-books.

(2) Urdu Poetry and Literary Criticism.

(3) Composition in Urdu on general topics as well as on subjects selected from the text-books prescribed for non-detached study.

(4) History of Urdu Language and Literature.

(5) Islamic History.

(6) Grammar, Rhetoric and Prosody.

Part II—Persian, Titled as *Malayalam*.

(7) Composition in Persian or Tamil or Malayalam on general topics as well as on subjects selected from the text-books prescribed for non-detached study.

(8) Translation from Urdu into Persian or Tamil or Malayalam and vice versa.

(a) *Tamil-Examination.*

The following shall be the course of study for Tamil-Examination:—

A.—Preliminary.

Prescribed books in Tamil-Script in Pundit and Veda and a certificate of having attended the practice of a recognized Tamil Hospital or dispensary for two years under a recognized Tamil Physician.

B.—Final.

Prescribed books of an advanced character in Tamil-Script in Pundit and Veda and a certificate of having attended the practice of a recognized Tamil Hospital or dispensary for three years under a recognized Tamil Physician.

(b) *Arabic-Examination.*

The following shall be the course of study for Arabic-Examination:—

A.—Preliminary.

Prescribed textbooks in Takkī-Tamiz in Arabic and Urdu and a certificate of having attended the practice of a recognized Urdu Hospital or dispensary for two years under a recognized Urdu Physician.

B.—Final.

Prescribed books of an advanced character in Takkī-Tamiz in Arabic and Urdu and a certificate of having attended the practice of a recognized Urdu Hospital or dispensary for three years under a recognized Urdu Physician.

The prescribed textbooks shall comprise the following subjects:—

- (1) Kulliyat and Karamat.
- (2) Takhreef A'm wa Majma'ul A'm.
- (3) Usul Adabiyat and Thana Adabiyat.
- (4) Tamsil-ul-Yak.
- (5) Usul Tarkibiyat.
- (6) Usul Usul wa'l Jam'iyat.
- (7) Takhreef-us-Sayyid.
- (8) Sharafat.
- (9) Usul Adabiyat.

The course of study for the Titles in Hebrew and Syriac shall be as follows:—

Hebrew.

The following shall be the course of studies in Syriac for the Examination for the Title of Rabban:—

A.—Preliminary.

The course of study shall consist of:—

- (1) Pesho Text-books.
- (2) Pesho Text-books.
- (3) History of the Syriac Language and Literature.
- (4) Translation from Syriac into English and from English into Syriac.
- (5) Composition in Syriac.

B.—Final.

The course of study shall consist of:—

- (1) Pesho Text-books.
- (2) Pesho Text-books.
- (3) History of the Syriac Language and Literature.
- (4) Translation from Syriac into English and from English into Syriac.
- (5) Composition in Syriac.

Questions on Grammar may be put in the examination papers on the textbooks.

Syriac.

The following shall be the course of studies for the examination for the Title of Rabban:—

A.—Preliminary.

The course of study shall consist of Syriac as the Main Language and Hebrew as a Subsidiary Language.

Syriac as the Main subject shall include:—

- (1) Rabban Pesho.
- (2) Rabban Pesho.
- (3) Translation from Syriac into English and from English into Syriac.
- (4) Composition in Syriac.

Hebrew as a Subsidiary subject shall include:—

- (1) Rabban Pesho.

Questions on Grammar may be put in the examination papers on the textbooks.

B.—Final.

The course of study shall consist of Syriac as the main language and Hebrew as a subsidiary language.

Syriac as the main subject shall include:—

- (1) Rabban Pesho.
- (2) Rabban Pesho.
- (3) Translation from Syriac into English and from English into Syriac.
- (4) Composition in Syriac.

Hebrew as a subsidiary subject shall consist of:—

- (1) Rabban Pesho.
- (2) Rabban Pesho.

Questions on Grammar may be put in the examination papers on the textbooks.

22. Scheme of Examination.—The scheme of examination for the several Titles shall be as follows:—

(a) *Rabban:—*(i) In the preliminary examination there shall be in the general part two papers on the prescribed textbooks, and, in the special part, two papers on the prescribed textbooks.

(ii) In the final examination there shall be in the general part one paper on the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature and in the special part there shall be three papers on the prescribed textbooks.

The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

MAHARAJA, UNIVERSITY, NAGRA, VARANASI, BANARAS, UNIVERSITY OF ADVANCED STUDIES.

| Preliminary. | | | |
|--|----|--------|-----|
| Sanskrit. | | Marks. | |
| Prescribed Text-books—(i) General .. | .. | 2 | 100 |
| Prescribed Text-books—(ii) Special .. | .. | 2 | 100 |
| Prescribed Text-books—(iii) Special .. | .. | 2 | 100 |
| Total .. | | 6 | 300 |

Final.

| Sanskrit. | | | |
|--|----|--------|-----|
| History of Sanskrit Language and Literature .. | | Marks. | |
| Prescribed Text-books—(i) General .. | .. | 2 | 100 |
| Prescribed Text-books—(ii) Special .. | .. | 2 | 100 |
| Prescribed Text-books—(iii) Special .. | .. | 2 | 100 |
| Total .. | | 6 | 300 |

(c) *Takkī-Tamiz—(Under Regulation T-2).—*

(a) In the preliminary examination there shall be:—

- (1) One paper on the prescribed textbooks relating to the selected Indian Language.
- (2) One paper in Composition in the selected Indian Language, and
- (3) Two papers on the prescribed Sanskrit textbooks.

The last-mentioned papers shall, as far as possible, be the same as the papers in the last-books prescribed for the preliminary examination under the special part of the Sahitya Baccalaureate course, such questions as the prescribed text in Grammar as may be placed in these papers may be required to be answered by the Indian candidates only. A book standard than that of the Sahitya Baccalaureate shall be required in the case of the Vidvan candidates.

(b) In the final examination, there shall be:—

- (1) A paper on the prescribed Sanskrit textbooks.

23. The exam shall be the same as that for the Sahitya Baccalaureate final examination in the last-books prescribed under the final examination, a book standard than that of the Sahitya Baccalaureate, being required in the case of Vidvan candidates.

(c) A paper on the History of the Sanskrit Language and Literature.

24. The exam shall be the same as the last-mentioned paper in the Sahitya Baccalaureate, a book standard than that of the Sahitya Baccalaureate, being required in the case of Vidvan candidates.

(d) A paper on the prescribed textbooks relating to Grammar, Pundit and Pundit in the selected Indian language.

The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

| Preliminary. | | Exem. | Marks. |
|---|---|-------|--------|
| Subjects. | | | |
| Prescribed Text-books in the selected Indian Language | 2 | 100 | |
| Composition in the selected Indian Language | 1 | 100 | |
| Total | 3 | 200 | |
| Final. | | | |
| History of the Indian Language and Literature | 2 | 100 | |
| Prescribed Text-books in the selected Indian Language | 1 | 100 | |
| Total | 3 | 200 | |

(b) Vidwan (under Regulation 1-B).—

(i) In the preliminary examination in the selected Indian language there shall be two papers on the prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose and those relating to Grammar and also paper on Composition. In Sanskrit there shall be two papers of two parts, the first containing questions on Sanskrit Grammar and Poetry and Prose text-books and the second containing passages of passages for translation from Sanskrit into the selected Indian language.

(ii) In the final examination in the selected language there shall be one paper on Poetry text-books, one paper on text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics, and one paper on History of Language and Literature. In Sanskrit there shall be one paper containing questions on text-books.

The standard required in Sanskrit shall not be higher than that required for that language taken as an optional subject in Part II of the Intermediate Examination.

The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

| Preliminary. | | Exem. | Marks. |
|---|---|-------|--------|
| Subjects. | | | |
| Prescribed Text-books in the selected Indian Language | 2 | 100 | |
| Composition in the selected Indian Language | 1 | 100 | |
| Total | 3 | 200 | |
| Final. | | | |
| History of the Indian Language and Literature in the selected Indian Language | 2 | 100 | |
| Prescribed Text-books in the selected Indian Language | 1 | 100 | |
| Total | 3 | 200 | |

(c) Vidwan (under Regulation 1-C).—

The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

| First Language— | | Exem. | Marks. |
|---|---|-------|--------|
| Preliminary. | | | |
| Subjects. | | | |
| Prescribed Text-books in the selected Indian Language | 2 | 100 | |
| Composition in the selected Indian Language | 1 | 100 | |
| Total | 3 | 200 | |
| Final. | | | |
| Prescribed Text-books in the selected Indian Language | 2 | 100 | |
| Total | 2 | 200 | |

Second Language—

| Preliminary. | | Exem. | Marks. |
|---|---|-------|--------|
| Subjects. | | | |
| Prescribed Text-books in the selected Indian Language | 2 | 100 | |
| Composition in the selected Indian Language | 1 | 100 | |
| Total | 3 | 200 | |
| Final. | | | |
| Prescribed Text-books in the selected Indian Language | 2 | 100 | |
| Total | 2 | 200 | |

(d) Vidwan (under Regulation 1-D).—

(i) In the preliminary examination in Tamil there shall be one paper on the prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose and one paper on the prescribed text-books relating to Grammar; and paper on Composition, and one paper on the History of the Tamil Country.

(ii) In the final examination in Tamil there shall be two papers on prescribed Poetry text-books and Prose, one text-book relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics, and one paper on History of Language and Literature, and one paper on Inscriptions.

The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

| Preliminary. | | Exem. | Marks. |
|--|----|-------|--------|
| Subjects. | | | |
| Prescribed Text-books in Poetry and Prose | 2 | 100 | |
| Composition | 1 | 100 | |
| Prescribed Text-books relating to Grammar | 1 | 100 | |
| History of the Tamil Country | 1 | 100 | |
| Total | 5 | 400 | |
| Final. | | | |
| Subjects. | | | |
| Prescribed Text-books in Poetry (i) | 2 | 100 | |
| Prescribed Text-books in Poetry (ii) | 2 | 100 | |
| Prescribed Text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics (i) | 2 | 100 | |
| Prescribed Text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics (ii) | 2 | 100 | |
| History of Language and Literature | 1 | 100 | |
| Inscriptions | 1 | 100 | |
| Total | 12 | 800 | |

(e) Vidwan in Arabic, Persian and Urdu.—

There shall be three question papers of three hours' duration each in the Preliminary Examination for Shikshak, Adalat-Fakir and Tahsil-Kamil and there shall be eight question papers of three hours' duration each in the Final Examination at the intermediate level. The minimum marks of each paper shall be 100.

There shall be eight question papers of three hours' duration each in the Preliminary Examination for Afzal-ul-Uloom and Afzal-ul-Arabia Tifin Examination and there shall be four question papers of three hours' duration each in the Final Examination at the above-mentioned level. The minimum marks of each paper shall be 100.

The scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

| Preliminary. | | Exem. | Marks. |
|------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Subjects. | | | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Arabic) | 2 | 100 | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Persian) | 2 | 100 | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Urdu) | 2 | 100 | |
| History | 2 | 100 | |
| Composition | 2 | 100 | |
| Total | 10 | 500 | |
| Final. | | | |
| Subjects. | | | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Arabic) | 2 | 100 | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Persian) | 2 | 100 | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Urdu) | 2 | 100 | |
| History | 2 | 100 | |
| Composition | 2 | 100 | |
| Total | 10 | 500 | |

| Preliminary. | | Exem. | Marks. |
|------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Subjects. | | | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Arabic) | 2 | 100 | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Persian) | 2 | 100 | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Urdu) | 2 | 100 | |
| History | 2 | 100 | |
| Composition | 2 | 100 | |
| Total | 10 | 500 | |
| Final. | | | |
| Subjects. | | | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Arabic) | 2 | 100 | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Persian) | 2 | 100 | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Urdu) | 2 | 100 | |
| History | 2 | 100 | |
| Composition | 2 | 100 | |
| Total | 10 | 500 | |

| Preliminary. | | Exem. | Marks. |
|------------------------------------|----|-------|--------|
| Subjects. | | | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Arabic) | 2 | 100 | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Persian) | 2 | 100 | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Urdu) | 2 | 100 | |
| History | 2 | 100 | |
| Composition | 2 | 100 | |
| Total | 10 | 500 | |
| Final. | | | |
| Subjects. | | | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Arabic) | 2 | 100 | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Persian) | 2 | 100 | |
| Arabic, Persian and Urdu (Urdu) | 2 | 100 | |
| History | 2 | 100 | |
| Composition | 2 | 100 | |
| Total | 10 | 500 | |

| Final. | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Subjects. | Books. | Mark. | |
| Latin Verse | 1 | 200 | |
| Latin Prose | 1 | 200 | |
| English | 1 | 200 | |
| French | 1 | 200 | |
| German | 1 | 200 | |
| Spanish | 1 | 200 | |
| Italian | 1 | 200 | |
| Portuguese | 1 | 200 | |
| Arabic | 1 | 200 | |
| Hebrew | 1 | 200 | |
| Total | 10 | 2000 | |

EXAMINATION.

| Final. | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Subjects. | Books. | Mark. | |
| Latin Verse | 1 | 200 | |
| Latin Prose | 1 | 200 | |
| English | 1 | 200 | |
| French | 1 | 200 | |
| German | 1 | 200 | |
| Spanish | 1 | 200 | |
| Italian | 1 | 200 | |
| Portuguese | 1 | 200 | |
| Arabic | 1 | 200 | |
| Hebrew | 1 | 200 | |
| Total | 10 | 2000 | |

| Final. | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Subjects. | Books. | Mark. | |
| Latin Verse | 1 | 200 | |
| Latin Prose | 1 | 200 | |
| English | 1 | 200 | |
| French | 1 | 200 | |
| German | 1 | 200 | |
| Spanish | 1 | 200 | |
| Italian | 1 | 200 | |
| Portuguese | 1 | 200 | |
| Arabic | 1 | 200 | |
| Hebrew | 1 | 200 | |
| Total | 10 | 2000 | |

| Final. | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Subjects. | Books. | Mark. | |
| Latin Verse | 1 | 200 | |
| Latin Prose | 1 | 200 | |
| English | 1 | 200 | |
| French | 1 | 200 | |
| German | 1 | 200 | |
| Spanish | 1 | 200 | |
| Italian | 1 | 200 | |
| Portuguese | 1 | 200 | |
| Arabic | 1 | 200 | |
| Hebrew | 1 | 200 | |
| Total | 10 | 2000 | |

| Final. | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Subjects. | Books. | Mark. | |
| Latin Verse | 1 | 200 | |
| Latin Prose | 1 | 200 | |
| English | 1 | 200 | |
| French | 1 | 200 | |
| German | 1 | 200 | |
| Spanish | 1 | 200 | |
| Italian | 1 | 200 | |
| Portuguese | 1 | 200 | |
| Arabic | 1 | 200 | |
| Hebrew | 1 | 200 | |
| Total | 10 | 2000 | |

| Final. | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Subjects. | Books. | Mark. | |
| Latin Verse | 1 | 200 | |
| Latin Prose | 1 | 200 | |
| English | 1 | 200 | |
| French | 1 | 200 | |
| German | 1 | 200 | |
| Spanish | 1 | 200 | |
| Italian | 1 | 200 | |
| Portuguese | 1 | 200 | |
| Arabic | 1 | 200 | |
| Hebrew | 1 | 200 | |
| Total | 10 | 2000 | |

| Final. | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Subjects. | Books. | Mark. | |
| Latin Verse | 1 | 200 | |
| Latin Prose | 1 | 200 | |
| English | 1 | 200 | |
| French | 1 | 200 | |
| German | 1 | 200 | |
| Spanish | 1 | 200 | |
| Italian | 1 | 200 | |
| Portuguese | 1 | 200 | |
| Arabic | 1 | 200 | |
| Hebrew | 1 | 200 | |
| Total | 10 | 2000 | |

Final Title in Spanish and Hebrew.

The names of candidates in the Title of Hebrew and Spanish shall be as follows:—

MALAY.

| Final. | | | |
|--------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Subjects. | Books. | Mark. | |
| Malay | 1 | 200 | |
| English | 1 | 200 | |
| French | 1 | 200 | |
| German | 1 | 200 | |
| Spanish | 1 | 200 | |
| Italian | 1 | 200 | |
| Portuguese | 1 | 200 | |
| Arabic | 1 | 200 | |
| Hebrew | 1 | 200 | |
| Total | 10 | 2000 | |

MALAY.

| Final. | | | |
|--------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Subjects. | Books. | Mark. | |
| Malay | 1 | 200 | |
| English | 1 | 200 | |
| French | 1 | 200 | |
| German | 1 | 200 | |
| Spanish | 1 | 200 | |
| Italian | 1 | 200 | |
| Portuguese | 1 | 200 | |
| Arabic | 1 | 200 | |
| Hebrew | 1 | 200 | |
| Total | 10 | 2000 | |

MALAY.

| Final. | | | |
|--------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Subjects. | Books. | Mark. | |
| Malay | 1 | 200 | |
| English | 1 | 200 | |
| French | 1 | 200 | |
| German | 1 | 200 | |
| Spanish | 1 | 200 | |
| Italian | 1 | 200 | |
| Portuguese | 1 | 200 | |
| Arabic | 1 | 200 | |
| Hebrew | 1 | 200 | |
| Total | 10 | 2000 | |

11 All the papers in the examination for titles shall be set and answered in the language of the respective papers, provided that papers in Sanskrit in the subsidiary language shall be set by Sanskrit and answered in that language.

12 (a) No person shall be permitted to enter upon the course of study for Sanskrit or Tibetan titles unless he has satisfied the condition in Law 3 of Chapter XXXII of the Laws of the University.

(b) No person shall be permitted to enter upon the course of study prescribed for the titles of Tibetan, Sanskrit, and Chinese, unless he has obtained a certificate of fitness from the head of the approved institution which he proposes to enter.

(c) No person shall be permitted to enter upon Tibetan, Sanskrit or Chinese titles unless he has passed an entrance test which shall consist of four papers on the basis prescribed by B.A. Part II in India and Persia in the case of Tibetan, Sanskrit and Chinese and Urdu in the case of Tibetan, Sanskrit and Chinese.

The papers in Persian and Arabic shall be set and answered in Urdu and questions on literature in the native papers, in the case of candidates for this test, shall be explained by questions on Sanskrit or composition in the native language.

Candidates obtaining not less than 35 per cent of the total number of marks in such languages shall be certified as eligible for admission to the respective courses of Tibetan, Sanskrit, and Chinese.

Those who have passed the preliminary examination in either Tibetan, Sanskrit or Chinese with Persian or the subsidiary language shall not be required to sit for the Admission Test. They may enter upon the course of study prescribed for Tibetan, Sanskrit, or Chinese.

(b) A candidate who has qualified for the Title of Titulaire under Regulation 7-B may further qualify for the Title under Regulation 7-A or Regulation 7-C. He shall be exempted from examination in the European Language, Maths, Orals or Hindi which was offered by him for the examination under Regulation 7-B.

(c) A candidate who has qualified for the Title of Titulaire under Regulation 7-C may further qualify for the Title under Regulation 7-A. He shall be exempted from examination in the European Language which was offered by him for the examination under Regulation 7-C.

(d) A candidate who has qualified for the Title of Titulaire under Regulation 7-D may further qualify for the Title under Regulation 7-A, 7-B or 7-C. He shall be exempted from examination in Hindi, if Hindi is offered as one of the languages for the examination.

CANDIDATES FOR CERTIFICATE IN ORIENTAL KNOWLEDGE.
20. Candidates for certificate shall offer for their licence in examination one of the following subjects:—

(i) Literary Criticism as applied to Sanskrit Literature.

(ii) Indian Philosophy in its relation to Western Philosophy.

(iii) Indo-European Philology with special reference to Sanskrit.

(iv) South Indian Languages and Literature in their bearing on Ancient Indian History and Culture.

(v) Hindu Law and Jurisprudence.

(vi) Mohammedan Law and Jurisprudence.

(vii) Literary Criticism as applied to Arabic or Persian Literature.

(viii) Arabic Philosophy in its relation to Western Philosophy.

(ix) Sanskrit Philology—*for Arabic and Indo-European Philology with special reference to Persian—*for Persians.

(x) Sanskrit Literature with special reference to Sanskrit Language of South India—Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam.

(xi) Tamil and 'Tamil-English'.

(xii) Hindi and 'Hindi-English'.

(xiii) Literary Criticism as applied to Urdu Literature.

21. The names of students for the examination shall be entered over a period of one week before the examination and shall be taken in an institution or institutions approved by the Syndicate.

22. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for certificate until the expiry of two years from the date of his passing the preliminary examination for Title.

23. The question papers for the examination for certificate shall be set and answered in English, except in the two subjects (10) and (12) where the papers shall be set, and answered in Arabic, and the paper on (13) shall be set and answered in Urdu.

24. In each subject for the examination for certificate there shall be one paper of three hours duration, which candidate shall be required to answer at the hearing of the day following the final examination for Title. The marks for each paper shall be 100.

25. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than 60 per cent of the marks.

26. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

27. Successful candidates shall be arranged in three classes:—

The first consisting of those who obtain not less than 80 per cent, the second, of those who obtain less than 80 per cent and not less than 60 per cent; and the third of those who obtain less than 60 per cent.

28. Candidates for certificate, who have passed the examination for Title in one subject, may present themselves for examination in another subject after an interval of one year without further attendance in an approved institution.

MEANS OF ACQUISITION OF ORIENTAL KNOWLEDGE

29. The Degree of Bachelor of Oriental Learning shall be open to candidates:—

(a) who are eligible under the laws of this University for admission in any one of the courses for the Oriental Title Examination; and who in addition have either passed the Intermediate Examination of this University or an examination accepted as equivalent thereto, or shall have secured 50 per cent of the marks in the typical English paper in the Sanskrit Entrance Examination of the Government of Madras; and

(b) have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of this University with Group I or Part III, or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

provided, however, that such candidates as have passed the preliminary division of the Oriental Title Examination shall be exempted from the course of studies and the examinations for Part II and Group I of Part III of the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science; and

(c) have passed subsequently a further course of study for a period of not less than three calendar years in a Constituent or Affiliated College in the subjects prescribed for the B.O.L. Degree Examination and have passed the examination for the Degree Institute prescribed.

30. The course shall consist of three parts and comprise instruction in the following subjects, according to a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time:—

Part I—English or a Modern European Language (French or German) (the standard of the B.O.L. and Degree Examination—Part I).

Part II—The subjects prescribed for the First Division of the examination for any one of the Oriental Titles.

Part III—Any two of the subjects prescribed under Regulation 15 of this Chapter, & Certificate of Proficiency in Oriental Learning.

31. Candidates shall be appointed:—

Part I—English or a Modern European Language (French or German)—The examination shall be a written one and the nature of examination, and of marks shall be the same as for the First Division of the examination for any one of the Oriental Titles, (vide Regulations 20 and 23 supra).

Part II—Optional Subjects.—The examination shall be a written one and the nature of examination, and of marks shall be the same as for any one of the subjects prescribed for Certificate of Proficiency in Oriental Learning, (vide Regulations 20, 23 and 26 supra).

32. A candidate shall not be eligible for the Degree of Bachelor of Oriental Learning, unless he has passed the examination in English or a Modern European Language (French or German) under Part I, the examination in the selected subjects under Part II, and the examination in the selected subjects under Part III. A candidate shall be entitled to have passed Part I of the examination, if he obtains not less than 40 per cent of the total marks in that Part, a candidate shall be declared to have passed Part II of the examination, if he obtains the marks qualifying for a place in the First Division of the examination for any one of the Oriental Titles, in accordance with the Regulations in this Chapter, and a candidate shall be declared to have passed Part III of the examination, if he obtains not less than 60 per cent of the marks in each of the two subjects offered under Part III.

33. Successful candidates shall be arranged in three classes:—

The first, consisting of those who obtain not less than 80 per cent; the second, of those who obtain less than 80 per cent and not less than 60 per cent; and the third of those who obtain less than 60 per cent and not less than 40 per cent.

34. A candidate for the B.O.L. Degree Examination may, at his option, present himself for the whole or any Part of the examination at the very last moment.

provided that it shall not be permitted to present himself on the first occasion for Part III of the examination unless he presents himself first for Part I or he has already passed Part I of the examination.

22. Any candidate who obtains not less than 50 per cent in Part II and in one of the subjects under Part III and also not qualify for the B.O.L. may be given a Valium or Baccalaureate Certificate of Proficiency, in the case may be, provided the same is recommended by the Board of Examiners. No class shall be entered in the certificate in the case of the above Titles as in the case of such Certificate of Proficiency.

BOARD OF MASTER OF GENERAL LEARNING

23. Every candidate for the Degree of Master of General Learning shall have passed the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of General Learning of this University or an examination of any other University accepted by the Senate as equivalent thereto and shall have therewith passed for five years an advanced course of study leaving open the subject selected by him for the examination for that certificate.

24. Every candidate for the degree shall be required to submit with his application—

(a) a certificate in the following form from the Board of the Institution approved by the Senate of the University for imparting the appropriate study, that he is a member of the Board of studies dealing with the subjects offered by the candidate in Part II of the B.O.L. Degree Examination, as from some competent scholar recognized by the Senate—

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, _____ has passed, for not less than two years after qualifying for the B.O.L. Degree, an advanced course of study, leaving open one of the subjects in Part III of the B.O.L. Degree Examination.

Form of Certificate.

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, _____ has passed, for not less than two years after qualifying for the B.O.L. Degree, an advanced course of study, leaving open one of the subjects in Part III of the B.O.L. Degree Examination.

Student,

Signature,

Date,

with designation.

and (b) an original thesis in English showing evidence of original work connected with the subject in which he qualified himself for his certificate, the candidate submitting in a preface to his thesis, and especially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others.

The application and thesis must be forwarded as and as received by the Registrar between 1st March and 1st April, and between 1st October and 1st November of every year.

25. The thesis shall be referred by the Senate to a Board consisting of not more than three persons who at their discretion may require the candidate to appear before them to be tested orally with reference to the thesis and to his facility in the use of the English Language. The Board shall report to the Senate the result of the examination, of the thesis and of the oral examination, if any, stating whether, in its opinion, the candidate is, by reason of his achievements, a fit person to receive the Degree of Master of General Learning. The Senate shall publish the name of each successful candidate for the Degree with the title of his thesis.

Transitory Regulation.

26. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Laws of the University, those who have qualified for a Title and also for a Certificate of Proficiency in General Learning to any one of the subjects prescribed under Regulation 25 of this Chapter for Certificate of Proficiency prior to 1937, and who seek to qualify for the B.O.L. Degree shall be permitted to present themselves, in the same year, or in different years, for Part I—English—of the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and for Part I—English or a Modern European Language (French or German)—of the B.O.L. Degree Examination, and for a second selected subject in Part III of the B.O.L. Degree Examination, those who have qualified for a Title, prior to 1937, but not for a Certificate of Proficiency in General Learning, shall, after the lapse of three years from their qualifying for a Title in General Learning, be permitted to present themselves, in the same year or in different years, for Part I—English—of the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science, for Part I—English or a Modern European Language (French or German)—of the B.O.L. Degree Examination and for Part III of the B.O.L. Degree Examination, those who have qualified for a Title and also for a Certificate of Proficiency in General Learning

in any one of the subjects prescribed under Regulation 25 of this Chapter prior to 1937, and who seek to qualify for the B.O.L. Degree shall be permitted to present themselves, in the same year or in different years, for Part I—English—of the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and for Part I—English or a Modern European Language (French or German)—of the B.O.L. Degree Examination, and for a second selected subject in Part III of the B.O.L. Degree Examination, those who have qualified for a Title, prior to 1937, but not for a Certificate of Proficiency in General Learning, shall, after the lapse of three years from their qualifying for a Title in General Learning, be permitted to present themselves, in the same year or in different years, for Part I—English—of the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science, for Part I—English or a Modern European Language (French or German)—of the B.O.L. Degree Examination and for Part III of the B.O.L. Degree Examination, those who seek to qualify for the B.O.L. Degree under this Transitory Regulation shall not be required to produce any certificate of attendance in a College, and each candidate shall be desired to have qualified for the B.O.L. Degree, if they secure the percentage of 25 marks prescribed in Law 6 of Chapter XXXVI, and Laws 22 and 23 of this Chapter and they shall be arranged in three classes in accordance with Law 24 of this Chapter, and candidates who seek to qualify for the B.O.L. Degree under this Transitory Regulation shall be required to send along with their applications for admission to the examination, the following certificate—

(a) A certificate in the following form shall be submitted along with applications for admission to Part I of the B.O.L. Degree Examination and should be read and from a member of the Board of Studies in English, or from a Lecturer or Assistant Lecturer in English in the rank of a Consultant or Affiliated College, approved for the B.O.L. Degree Course, or from some competent scholar recognized by the Senate—

Form of Certificate.

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, _____ is qualified by his attainments in English to sit for Part I of the B.O.L. Degree Examination and that he has satisfied the requirements in Transitory Regulation 22 of Chapter XXI.

Student,

Signature,

Date,

Designation.

27. A certificate in the following form shall be submitted along with applications for admission to Part III of the B.O.L. Degree Examination and should be produced from a member of the Board of Studies dealing with the subjects in Part III of the B.O.L. Degree Course, or from the Principal of a Consultant or Affiliated College approved for the B.O.L. Degree Course, or from a competent scholar recognized by the Senate—

Form of Certificate.

I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, _____ is qualified by his attainments to sit for the B.O.L. Degree Examination in Subject (i) _____ and Subject (ii) _____ under Part III of the B.O.L. Degree Course, and that he has satisfied the requirements in Transitory Regulation 22 of Chapter XXI.

Student,

Signature,

Date,

Designation.

Consequential alterations in the other Laws of the University—

I that in Law 6 of Chapter XXXVI, page 49, the words "for General Titles and Certificate of Proficiency in General Learning" be deleted, and in their place, the words "for Certificate of Proficiency and Degree in General Learning" be inserted.

17. That in Regulation 2, Chapter XXXV—Inter-mediate Examinations—Vol. I, Part II, Colombo, 1936-37, page 66, under Part III—Optional Subjects, after "Agriculture" under Group C, the following be added:—

Group B.—The subjects prescribed for the Preliminary Division of the examination for any one of the following Oriental Vides:—

Sanskrit.

Vedica.

Alam-ul-Uloom.

Musnad-i-Faail.

The Syndicate shall have power to permit candidates who enter have completed their Intermediate in Group other than Group D of the Intermediate and desire to appear for the B.O.A. (Certificate of General Learning) to sit for the Intermediate Examination in Group B under Part III without the production of the prescribed certificate of completion of studies at a college approved by the University.

18. In Appendix XVII, referred to in Law 15 of Chapter XXXVI, insert the following form of certificate, issued only after the form prescribed for General Examinations, page 312:—

B.O.A. Degree Examination.

I certify that the following candidates have kept character of the attendance prescribed by the College, in the course of instruction at Part I (English), Part II (Oriental Subjects in Group B) and Part III (Optional Subjects for Oriental Vides) and Part III (Two of the subjects prescribed for Certificate of Proficiency) during the three years, that their conduct and progress have been satisfactory and that they have completed the course of study prescribed for the B.O.A. Degree Examination.

Dated . . . 19 . . . 42 Principal.

Transfer Form.

PART I.

| No. | Name of candidate. |
|-----|--------------------|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |

PART II.

| No. | Name of candidate. | Subject Group or Branch. |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |

PART III.

| No. | Name of candidate. | Subject selected. |
|-----|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |

IX.

(1) That Regulations 45, 46, 47 and 48 of Chapter XXXI, Vol. I, Part II, Colombo, 1936-37, pages 222-264, Division C—B in Indian Museum, be modified to read as follows:—

"45. The course shall be a full-time course primarily intended for such persons as desire to attain high proficiency in Indian Music.

46. The course shall extend over a period of two academic years or six terms.

47. Instruction shall be imparted in the Theory and Practice of Music, Vocal, Vedic, Vedic, Gita-vada and Raga.

The course of study shall be prescribed from time to time. Candidates shall take either Vocal or Instrumental Music (Tabla or Veena or Sitar or Plectrum) for the practical course.

(2) The examination shall be both written and practical. There shall be two papers on Theory, each of three hours' duration and two practical tests. All the practical examination candidates shall be expected to sing or play any of the ragas prescribed as well as compositions in any of the talas prescribed."

(3) That for the scheme of examinations and timetable for the Diploma in Indian Music on page 265, Vol. I, Part II, Colombo, 1936-37, the following be substituted:—

Diploma in Indian Music.

| Year. | Term. | Subjects. | Exams. |
|--------------|-------|---|--------|
| First Year. | 10-1 | Indian Music—Theory or History (Subject of choice—Page I.) | 100 |
| Second Year. | 10-2 | Do. Do. Page II | 100 |
| | | Indian Music—Practical (Subject of choice—Page II.) | 100 |
| | | Total | 300 |

X.

That the following be added as Regulation 5, in Chapter XLIII, Volume I, Part II, Colombo, 1936-37:—

"Notwithstanding the provisions of Regulation 1, in the case of candidates for the M. Litt. Degree, who register before March 31, 1937, and who prior to registration have been doing work under a syllabus approved by the Syndicate, it shall be permissible for the Syndicate to reduce by the period of such work, the time that must elapse between registration and submission of the Thesis for the Degree."

1936-37 the above scheme for the first year will also apply to the students who register for the M. Litt. Degree in the first semester of 1936-37.

Indian Cinema in Geography.

The Diploma Course in Geography for the students year 1937-38 will commence in July 1937.

The course will extend over a period of three terms from July to March. The classes will be held from 4.30 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. and if necessary, classes will also be held in the mornings and will be conducted in the University Departmental Building in the Main, Chapeau, Madras. The regulations and syllabus relating to the course will be found on page 266 and page 267 respectively of Volume I, Part II of the University Calendar for 1936-37, available for sale with Messrs. D. Chandrasekhar, Sankar & Sons, Chandrasekhar, Madras.

No candidate shall be admitted to the course unless he has qualified for a Degree in Arts or Science of any University or a Degree of any other recognized University accepted as equivalent thereto by the Syndicate. The candidates may also select persons who have passed the Intermediate Examination with Geography or their optional subjects, and teachers in schools as teachers within the jurisdiction of this University who can produce evidence of sufficient knowledge of the subject which will enable them to profit by the course.

The fee for the course is Rs. 75, and is payable on admission to the course.

Applications for admission to the prescribed term, available at the Registrar's Office, will be received in this office up to the 15th June 1937. Persons are requested to colleges and schools should forward their applications through the Principals or Headmasters of the respective institutions.

(By order)

W. SETHUPATHI,
Registrar

University Buildings, Chapeau,
Madras, 4th April 1937

(b) at least three certificates of Character and conduct, as required, one of which must be from the Principal of the educational institution in which the applicant has studied law and has there not yet attained what has been obtained not earlier than 1st March 1937 from any responsible person who knows the candidate personally (this certificate may be based on personal knowledge and experience of the candidate).

Two of the certificates may be from the same person.

(c) Diplomas and other certificates and other certificates of experience referred to in paragraph 3 (b) above.

None of the certificates referred to in clause (b) and (c) above, will be accepted.

(d) the fee of Rs. 25.

5. Every application with all the documents required to be submitted is to be sent by registered post to the Secretary and addressed as follows:—

"Applicant for appointment as Assistant Surgeon (General's Staff), Madras Medical Service To
The Secretary, Madras Public Service Commission,
Cathedral P.O., Madras."

6. Applications must reach the Secretary not later than 15th April 1937. Applications received after that date and applications which are not in the prescribed form and in which of which applicants are presented above

will not be considered on or before that date will not be considered. Such defective applications will be rejected summarily.

10. Applicants must be presented as appear in Madras before the Commission if required, at their own expense on a date which will be communicated to them.

13. On selection for appointment, a candidate must be able to satisfy a Medical Board in Madras as to her physical fitness and capacity for active work and must undergo a trial in such form as may be prescribed by the Local Government, understanding that the Government of Madras for a period of not less than five years.

17. A candidate in the service of a Government other than the Government of Madras, will, if selected, be treated only as a direct recruit and will not be entitled on the basis of her previous service under that Government to any concession in the matter of salary pay, travelling allowances, transit pay, leave, pension, etc., under the Government of Madras.

18. A candidate appointed will be on probation for a trial period of two years as duty.

24. She will be required to undergo the Assistant Test for Entrance Officers within two years from the date of appointment. If she fails to pass the test within the time allowed, her commission will be liable to be stopped and she must pass the test, but such stoppage will not operate to postpone future commissions along she has passed the test.

25. At any time before the end of the prescribed period of probation or of the trial period, if the Local Government do not consider the selected candidate suitable for appointment to the service, her services will be discontinued.

26. The selected candidate will, on appointment, draw pay in the scale of Rs. 115-0-0 to 115-0-0-00 per annum.

32. Assistant Surgeons are permitted to engage in private practice provided that such private work does not, in the opinion of the Local Government, interfere with the efficient discharge of their official duties.

38. An applicant will be disqualified who attempts to engage or to induce others to serve on the Commission or any member of the Commission otherwise as by letter. The same penalty will be imposed if any person, intended, or who, actual or other person attempts to influence the Commission or any member of the Commission on behalf of an applicant.

10. All communications intended for the Commission must be made in writing and addressed to the Secretary.

Annexure I.

[See paragraph 1 of notification.]

List of Educational Classes.

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Anglo-Vernacular | 44. Trichinopoly. |
| 2. Andhra Pradesh | 45. Tirunelveli. |
| 3. Assam | 46. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 4. Bihar | 47. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 5. Bombay | 48. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 6. Calcutta | 49. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 7. Ceylon | 50. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 8. Cochin | 51. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 9. Dacca | 52. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 10. Delhi | 53. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 11. Dibrugarh | 54. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 12. Durgam | 55. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 13. Ferozepur | 56. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 14. Gwalior | 57. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 15. Hyderabad | 58. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 16. Jaipur | 59. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 17. Kanpur | 60. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 18. Lucknow | 61. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 19. Madras | 62. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 20. Malabar | 63. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 21. Madras | 64. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 22. Madras | 65. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 23. Madras | 66. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 24. Madras | 67. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 25. Madras | 68. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 26. Madras | 69. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 27. Madras | 70. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 28. Madras | 71. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 29. Madras | 72. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 30. Madras | 73. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 31. Madras | 74. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 32. Madras | 75. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 33. Madras | 76. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 34. Madras | 77. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 35. Madras | 78. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 36. Madras | 79. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 37. Madras | 80. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 38. Madras | 81. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 39. Madras | 82. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 40. Madras | 83. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 41. Madras | 84. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 42. Madras | 85. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 43. Madras | 86. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 44. Madras | 87. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 45. Madras | 88. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 46. Madras | 89. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 47. Madras | 90. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 48. Madras | 91. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 49. Madras | 92. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 50. Madras | 93. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 51. Madras | 94. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 52. Madras | 95. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 53. Madras | 96. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 54. Madras | 97. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 55. Madras | 98. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 56. Madras | 99. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |
| 57. Madras | 100. Tirunelveli (M.P.S.) |

* P.T. = Private Title.

Annexure II.

[See paragraph 2 (a) of notification.]

2. Institutions in India.

| | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| The University of Bombay | M.B., B.S. |
| | M.D. |
| | M.S. |
| The University of Calcutta | M.D. |
| | M.S. |
| | M.O. |
| The University of Lucknow | M.B., B.S. |
| | M.D. |
| | M.S. |
| The University of Madras | M.B., B.S. |
| | M.D. |
| | M.S. |
| The University of Poona | M.D. |
| | M.S. |
| The Punjab University | M.D. |
| | M.S. |
| | M.O. |
| The Andhra University | M.B., B.S. |
| | M.D. |
| | M.S. |

II. Institutions in Great Britain and Ireland.

| | |
|---|------------|
| The University of Great Britain and Ireland | M.B., B.S. |
| | M.D. |
| | M.S. |
| The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of England, Scotland and Ireland | M.B., B.S. |
| | M.D. |
| | M.S. |
| The Society of Apothecaries, London | M.B., B.S. |
| | M.D. |
| | M.S. |

Office of the Madras Public Service Commission,
Cathedral P.O., Madras, 25th March 1937.

Grasping the implications of economic risk, he learned.

Teacher's certificate number and name of candidate, including in which branch, year of passing the Training School leaving Certificate Examination.

ELEMENTARY GRADE—cont.

BRANCH—cont.

- 100910 S. J. (Mrs.) Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100911 D. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100912 D. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100913 D. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100914 D. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100915 D. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100916 D. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100917 D. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100918 D. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100919 D. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.

ELEMENTARY LOWER GRADE.

BRANCH—cont.

- 100920 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100921 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100922 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100923 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100924 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100925 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100926 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100927 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100928 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100929 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100930 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100931 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100932 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100933 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100934 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100935 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100936 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100937 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100938 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100939 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100940 P. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.

Teacher's certificate number and name of candidate, including in which branch, year of passing the Training School leaving Certificate Examination.

ELEMENTARY LOWER GRADE—cont.

BRANCH—cont.

- 100941 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100942 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100943 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100944 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100945 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100946 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100947 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100948 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100949 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100950 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100951 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100952 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100953 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100954 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100955 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100956 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100957 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100958 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100959 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.
100960 S. G. Gange, Government Training School, 1936, 1937.

SECOND DAY—cont.

Vol. 10, 1937, March 1937.





PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 107

MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, APRIL 6, 1937.

Примеч. 2 к ст. 81

Part II—Miscellaneous Notifications

此為英文原稿

[illegible]

Board of Directors

Isaac and Family—in partial modification of the affidavit issued with United Railroads No. 8, 424, 27-1, dated 17th March 1937, H.R.H. Noo Bahadur K. M. Nenechala, Asst. Commr. General, Assistant Director of Survey, is granted leave on average pay without medical certificate for two days from 19th March 1937 with permission to avail the holidays from 21st March 1937 to 23rd March 1937 and

On return from leave, the Assistant Director will resume charge of the Central Server Office, Madison.

D. E. H. NUTTER,
Food Division

Board of Revenue, Madras,
13th March 1937.

INCOME TAX

Appointments.—Under section 8 (b) of the Indian Revenue Act, 1922, the Commissioner of Income tax for the Presidency of Madras with the approval of His Excellency the Governor-General in Council appoints Mr. K. Rameswami Ayyangar, an Income-tax Officer, to be an Assistant Commissioner of Income-tax in the Madras Presidency.

E. W. CLARK,
Commissioner of Inventions.

Madame. Klai March 1909

Discussion

Transfer—M.L.Rp. K. Kustova, Super Avampol, Reperece, Vilna Region, Curia, to the Clerical Class.
(This entails his transfer to the Clerical Class.)

31.1

Mr. B. J. Rogers, Inspector, Chicago Office, to the
Bureau Agency Circle, via Mr. S. A. Smith, Inspector,
New York Office.

(This cancels the transfer of Pao Sukah M.B.A., E. Guadalupe Pao Siquito Arango, Inspector, to the Guadalupe Arango Card.)

J. T. B. MESSING

Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner of Excess Profits, 27th March 1945.

Discussion

Learn.—Mr. E. H. Weidell, Extra Assistant Commissioner of Forests and Sealer, Burlington, Madison Forest College, is granted leave on unpaid pay, out of dues, for six months from the 14th July 1927 or date of relief, Madison, Wis. April 1928.

News.—M.R. Ry. A. T. Harbison, Secy., Feds. American Chamber of Commerce created in the office of the Forest Utilization Office, Madison, is granted subject to reciprocity, leave on sabbatical pay for two months and one day from the 1st April 1927 with permission to perform the duties on the 1st April 1927 and to allow that on the 1st June 1927 subject to the conditions in the subsidiary rules under Fundamental Rule 40 being satisfied.

T. A. SCHTEINFELD

John Olin, Chairman of Finance

Medena, 2nd April 1817.

Project Work:

Leave.—H.B. Ry. Transportation Expenses Reimbursement. The following employees, Assistant Engineers, Signalmen, Station Control Division, Nevada Division, will be allowed pay for leave accruing from 26th April 1915, commencing on retirement.

3. Where publications other than printed specifications are available

Calcutta—The Imperial Library,
Library—Office of the High Commissioner for
India, India House, Aldwych, W.C. 2.

K. RAMA PAI,
Controller of Patents and Designs.

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY.

Notice is hereby given that the unclaimed shares of property consisting of gold and silver jewellery, clothes, papers, books, medicines, etc., belonging to deceased persons, have been deposited in the office of the Commissioner of Patents, Designs, etc., on 18th February 1937, and will be disposed of as shown below on or after 1st October 1937, unless any person who may have a claim thereon appears before the auctioneers and establishes his claim before that date.

(1) Names of property mentioned under I will be sold by public auction or conducted.

(2) Those mentioned under II will be returned to the donor.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 1.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 2.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 3.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 4.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 5.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 6.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 7.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 8.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 9.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 10.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 11.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 12.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 13.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 14.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 15.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 16.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 17.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 18.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 19.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 20.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 21.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 22.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 23.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 24.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 25.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 26.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 27.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 28.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 29.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 30.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 31.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 32.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 33.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 34.

NOTICE.—As per the list, under of No. 35.

This order will take effect from the date, viz., 1st March 1937.

A. D. BALASUBRAMANIAM,
Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies
Calcutta, 21st March 1937.

Consent to the formation of the Kankarapuri Co-operative Credit Society No. 1001 into the Kankarapuri Co-operative Credit Society No. U. 1207 and the Puri Co-operative Credit Society No. U. 1208, the registration of the Kankarapuri Co-operative Credit Society No. 1001, in the District Court, in the District of Puri, is hereby cancelled under section 13, clause (a) of the Co-operative Societies Act VI of 1930.

K. NARAYAN RAMAIAH SUBRAMANIAM,
Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies
Puri, 1st April 1937.

The Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, has, under section 42 (1) of the Madras Co-operative Societies Act VI of 1932, cancelled the registration of the Societies mentioned hereunder and has appointed the officers listed against them to be the liquidators under section 47 (1) of the Act. These officers will take effect from the dates and under the names.

| Particulars of Societies, names and details. | Date of Cancellation. | Name of Liquidator. |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Polonnaruwa Co-operative Credit Society, No. 1001, Ponnar, District, Madras. | 21st March 1937. | Deputy Registrar, Ponnar. |
| Polonnaruwa Co-operative Credit Society, No. 1002, Ponnar, District, Madras. | 21st March 1937. | Deputy Registrar, Ponnar. |

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Madras, 21st March 1937.

Case No. 2 of Second District Division, 1937—*Prasanna Naidu*, prosecuted by Mr. N. K. Ganpati, a Presidency Magistrate, charged that on or about the 16th day of January 1937, he committed the offence of being in possession of King's masterful silver quarter teaspoon knowing them to be masterful and possession of instruments or materials for the purpose of doing the same for or on behalf of King's silver quarter teaspoon value.

No. 2—Prasanna alias Aridagunda, committed by Mr. L. K. Venkateswara, a Presidency Magistrate, charged that on or about the 16th day of January 1937, he committed the offence of theft.

No. 3—Prasanna alias Venkateswara, committed by Mr. L. K. Venkateswara, a Presidency Magistrate, charged that on or about the 16th day of January 1937, he committed the offence of theft.

K. K. GANPATI,
Clerk of the Court.

Order O.S. No. 114, High Court, Madras,
16th March 1937.

NOTIFICATIONS.

By virtue of the power conferred by the Presidency Small Cause Court Act of 1926 and the said amending the said Act, and of all other powers lawfully enabling, the High Court hereby makes the following amendments in the Rules of the Small Cause Court, 1927—

In sub-rule (2) and (3) of rule 75 of Order XXX, for "do. do." substitute "and."

| Order. | No. of Order. | Name of Judge. |
|--------|---------------|------------------------|
| | | |
| (1) | 1 | M. V. VENKATESWARA, J. |
| (2) | 2 | M. V. VENKATESWARA, J. |
| (3) | 3 | M. V. VENKATESWARA, J. |
| (4) | 4 | M. V. VENKATESWARA, J. |
| (5) | 5 | M. V. VENKATESWARA, J. |
| (6) | 6 | M. V. VENKATESWARA, J. |
| (7) | 7 | M. V. VENKATESWARA, J. |
| (8) | 8 | M. V. VENKATESWARA, J. |
| (9) | 9 | M. V. VENKATESWARA, J. |
| (10) | 10 | M. V. VENKATESWARA, J. |
| (11) | 11 | M. V. VENKATESWARA, J. |
| (12) | 12 | M. V. VENKATESWARA, J. |

Judges.

Under the provisions of section 127 of the Government of India Act and with the previous sanction of His Excellency the Governor in Council, the High Court has made the following amendment in the Civil Rules of Practice and Procedure Order, Volume IV—

Add the following at the end of the existing rule under rule 127—

"And where there is no sub-treasury or bank in the district, duly authenticated petty accounts of less than Rs. 25 in the treasury at which, which branch expenditure on travelling accounts out of proportion to the amounts credited, should be audited."

G. S. WHITE,
Registrar.

High Court, Madras,
25th March 1937.

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT MADRAS.

(22 APRIL 1937)

Notice is hereby given that as petitioners presented by the undersigned private on dates given below, orders of adjournment in insolvency were made against them by the High Court of Judicature at Madras on dates noted against the names of each—

Notice of petition, date of filing same and address of the insolvent, date of adjournment.

1937, 1st March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 1st March 1937.
1937, 2nd March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 2nd March 1937.
1937, 3rd March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 3rd March 1937.

Notice of petition, date of filing same and address of the insolvent, date of adjournment.

1937, 1st March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 1st March 1937.
1937, 2nd March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 2nd March 1937.
1937, 3rd March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 3rd March 1937.
1937, 4th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 4th March 1937.
1937, 5th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 5th March 1937.
1937, 6th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 6th March 1937.
1937, 7th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 7th March 1937.
1937, 8th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 8th March 1937.
1937, 9th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 9th March 1937.
1937, 10th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 10th March 1937.
1937, 11th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 11th March 1937.
1937, 12th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 12th March 1937.
1937, 13th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 13th March 1937.
1937, 14th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 14th March 1937.
1937, 15th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 15th March 1937.
1937, 16th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 16th March 1937.
1937, 17th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 17th March 1937.
1937, 18th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 18th March 1937.
1937, 19th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 19th March 1937.
1937, 20th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 20th March 1937.
1937, 21st March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 21st March 1937.
1937, 22nd March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 22nd March 1937.
1937, 23rd March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 23rd March 1937.
1937, 24th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 24th March 1937.
1937, 25th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 25th March 1937.
1937, 26th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 26th March 1937.
1937, 27th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 27th March 1937.
1937, 28th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 28th March 1937.
1937, 29th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 29th March 1937.
1937, 30th March 1937. *Chandrasekhar Naidu*, residing at No. 25, Chelvanarayana Street, Bangalore, Mysore, 30th March 1937.

K. K. GANPATI,
Clerk of the Court.

High Court, Madras,
25th March 1937.

INSOLVENCY PETITIONS.

No. 27 of 1937, *Devaraj Curar, Accountant.*
James Vinayakappa—Petitioner.

K. Venkateswara and others—Creditors.

Under section 44 of the Provincial Insolvency Act it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 19th September 1936, regarding the petitioner as insolvent is annulled as per order of the Court, dated 19th March 1937.

No. 28 of 1937, *Devaraj Curar, Accountant.*
Devaraj Curar and another—Petitioner.

G. Hanumanthappa—Creditors.

Under section 44 of the Provincial Insolvency Act it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 19th September 1936, regarding the petitioner as insolvent is annulled as per order of the Court, dated 19th March 1937.

G. RATNASARATHAN CHANDRAN,
District Judge.

Anantapur, 25th March 1937.

No. 4 of 1937, *Devaraj Curar, Accountant.*
Devaraj Curar—Petitioner.

K. Venkateswara and others—Creditors.
K. Venkateswara and others—Creditors.

Under section 44 of the Provincial Insolvency Act it is ordered that the order of adjudication, dated 19th September 1936, regarding the petitioner as insolvent is annulled as per order of the Court, dated 19th March 1937.

No. 5 of 1937, District Court, BELLARY.

Keshava Rao, 48 years, son of Subbarao, Bellary, cultivator, residing at Keshava in Raydang taluk—*Plaintiff* (Plaint).

Lakshmi Kanna Reddi and five others—*Defendants* (Defendants).

Notice is hereby given under section 19 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to appoint him as receiver and that the said petition stands posted to 10th June 1937 for hearing.

No. 6 of 1937, District Court, BELLARY.

Tirumala Reddi of Bellary—*Plaintiff* (Plaint).

(1) Gomdharu Ramaswami Reddi, aged 55 years, son of Narayana, (2) Somashekara Ramaswami Reddi, aged 45 years, son of Narayana, and (3) Somashekara Reddi, aged 25 years, son of No. (2), all are Bellary inhabitants, Bellary, All taluk—*Defendants* (Defendants).

Notice is hereby given under section 19 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to appoint respondent as receiver and that the said petition stands posted to 10th June 1937 for hearing.

E. G. BARTER,

District Judge.

Bellary, 20th March 1937.

No. 12 of 1937 (I. A. No. 3) of 1937, District Court, KATKOTTA.

Ramaswami Chinnai—*Plaintiff* (Plaint).

M. K. S. T. Shiva Achari Khatu—*Respondent* (Respondent).

Notice under section 17 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920. The order of absolute discharge granted to the respondent (respondent) by the Court on 25th December 1936 is annulled by this Court on 10th March 1937.

No. 13 of 1937 (I. A. No. 23 of 1937), District Court, KATKOTTA.

Yellu Venkatarao—*Plaintiff* (Plaint).

Salt Farming Revenue Board and others—*Respondents* (Respondents).

Notice under section 41 of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920, the above-named petitioner (petitioner) applied to the Court for an order of absolute discharge. The petition is posted to 20th June 1937 for hearing in this Court.

No. 14 of 1937 (I. A. No. 27 of 1937), District Court, KATKOTTA.

Kandam Reddy—*Plaintiff* (Plaint).

Kandam Reddy and five others—*Respondents* (Respondents).

Notice under section 17 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920. The order of absolute discharge granted to the respondent (respondent) for his discharge was annulled by this Court on 20th January 1937 as per order of this Court, dated 20th March 1937.

No. 15 of 1937, District Court, KATKOTTA.

Madhav Reddy, son of Reddy, Village, aged 35, residing at Reddy—*Plaintiff* (Plaint).

Various parties and forty-one others—*Respondents* (Respondents).

Notice under section 30 of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920. The above-named petitioner (petitioner) was appointed receiver by this Court on 10th March 1937. The Court (Receiver), Kattakottai, District, was appointed Receiver of his property. Two paid fees was granted for the debtor's discharge. All the creditors must prove their debts before the Receiver as early as possible.

E. E. BAKER,

District Judge.

Kattakottai, 20th March 1937.

No. 16 of 1937, District Court, CHENNAI.

P. Appadurai Mudaliar, son of Puthayya Mudaliar, aged about 50, residing at No. 6-B, Mambalam street, Little Chinnai—*Plaintiff* (Plaint).

The Little Chinnai Urban Bank by its Secretary M. Chinnai—*Respondent* (Respondent).

Notice is hereby given under section 19 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920 that the above-named petitioner has applied to this Court to appoint him as receiver and that the said petition stands posted to 10th July 1937 for hearing.

D. VENKATAYYAR,

District Judge.

Chennai, 20th March 1937.

No. 17 of 1937, District Court, CHENNAI.

Narasimha Reddy, Bell, Bell and two others—*Plaintiffs* (Plaintiffs).

C. Chinnai and others—*Defendants* (Defendants).

Notice is hereby given that the petition by the petitioner under section 41 of the Provincial Insolvency Act for an order of absolute discharge comes on for hearing before this Court on 20th June 1937.

No. 18 of 1937, District Court, CHENNAI.

Shiva Venkatarao Narayana Venu—*Plaintiff* (Plaint).

P. V. Ramaswami Reddy and others—*Defendants* (Defendants).

Notice is hereby given that the petition by the petitioner under section 41 of the Provincial Insolvency Act for an order of absolute discharge comes on for hearing before this Court on 20th June 1937.

No. 19 of 1937, District Court, CHENNAI.

Kandam Reddy—*Plaintiff* (Plaint).

Various parties and forty-one others—*Respondents* (Respondents).

Notice is hereby given under section 19 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to appoint respondent as receiver and that the said petition stands posted to 10th July 1937 for hearing.

N. R. RAMAKRISHNA AYYAR,

District Judge.

Chennai, 20th March 1937.

No. 20 of 1937, District Court, CHENNAI.

V. C. Y. M. M. Mathan Chettiar, son of Mathan Chettiar, Bellary—*Plaintiff* (Plaint).

V. C. Y. M. M. Mathan Chettiar and others—*Respondents* (Respondents).

Notice under section 30 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, notice is hereby given that the above-named petitioner has been appointed receiver on 10th February 1937 and that he should apply for discharge on or before 10th February 1937. Creditors should prove their debts within three months from the date of publication of this notice in the District Gazette, by delivering or sending by registered post to the Official Receiver an affidavit in Form No. 3 of the Provincial Insolvency Rules. They should also give the Official Receiver all necessary instructions and provide him with funds, where necessary.

A. C. KUNJUNNI RAJA,

District Judge.

Chennai, 20th March 1937.

No. 21 of 1937 District Court, CHENNAI, District Court, CHENNAI.

Narasimha Reddy, Bell, Bell and two others—*Plaintiffs* (Plaintiffs).

C. Chinnai and others—*Defendants* (Defendants).

Notice is hereby given that the petition by the petitioner under section 41 of the Provincial Insolvency Act for an order of absolute discharge comes on for hearing before this Court on 20th June 1937.

No. 65 of 1937, Sen-Court, Elmore.
Indulien Subbaraja of Khandavali, Tondai District District Court—Petitioner (Confidential).
Notice is hereby given under section 22 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the order of adjudication, dated 20th February 1937, passed against the above-named petitioner was annulled by an order of this Court, dated 25th January 1937.

No. 45 of 1937, Sen-Court, Elmore.
Thammaselvan Subbaraja, son of Ramaswami, 72 years, Ponnagudi—Petitioner (Defect).
Master Jose Sathyanarayana and others—Respondents (Confidential).

Under section 35 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, notice is hereby given that the above-named petitioner has been adjudged insolvent on 25th February 1937 and that he should apply for discharge on or before 15th February 1938. Creditors should give their claims in writing as possible after the date of publication of this notice in the District Gazette, by delivering or sending by registered post to the Official Receiver an affidavit in Form No. 5 of the Insolvency Proceedings Rules. They should also give the Official Receiver all necessary instructions and provide him with funds, where necessary.

No. 1 of 1937, Sen-Court, Elmore.
Tunkin Arakattamurugan, Vankia Gudemam, Ramu Rao and Vankia Subba Rao, Kuppam, Kovvur District District Court—Petitioners (Defect).
Chitturai Venkatasubba Rao and others—Respondents (Confidential).

Notice is hereby given under section 15 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioners have applied to this Court praying to adjudge them as insolvents and that the said petition stands posted to 22nd June 1937 for hearing.

V. RAMACHANDRAN,
Additional Subordinate Judge.
Elmore, 25th February 1937.

No. 79 of 1937, Sen-Court, Kannur.
Official Receiver, Kannur—Petitioner.
Kannur Madhava and Kannur Subbala, sons of Arayappa of Kallada Malabar, Kozhikode District District Court—Petitioners (Confidential).

Notice is hereby given under section 22 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the order of adjudication, dated 24th December 1936, passed against the above-named counter-petitioners was annulled by an order of this Court, dated 22nd March 1937.

No. 47 of 1937, Sen-Court, Kannur.
Gowda Chandra and D. Subbala, sons of Nagappa of Haveli, Sandikode taluk—Petitioners (Defect).
Gandhi Naga Reddy and others—Respondents (Confidential).

Notice is hereby given under section 22 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioners have applied to this Court praying to adjudge them as insolvents and that the said petition stands posted to 22nd June 1937 for hearing.

No. 4 of 1937, Sen-Court, Kannur.
Arin Palappa of Kothapalli, hamlet of Vayyapattanam, Malappuram taluk—Petitioner (Defect).
Vayyapattanam Ramappa and others—Respondents (Confidential).

Notice is hereby given under section 15 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to adjudge him as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted to 25th June 1937 for hearing.

No. 5 of 1937, Sen-Court, Kannur.
Palle Chama Naga Reddy of Gupalapattanam, Simal taluk—Petitioner (Defect).
Arindam Vayya Reddy, son of Gangappa Reddy of Ponnagudi, Simal taluk—Respondent (Defect).

Notice is hereby given under section 15 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to adjudge respondent as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted to 25th June 1937 for hearing.

11-2

No. 8 of 1937, Sen-Court, Kannur.
Dale Vayya Reddy of Panchank of Kottapalli taluk—Petitioner (Confidential).
Dale Reddy, son of Vayyapattanam, Simal taluk—Respondent (Defect).

Notice is hereby given under section 15 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to adjudge respondent as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted to 25th June 1937 for hearing.

No. 7 of 1937, Sen-Court, Kannur.
Chakras Vayya Reddy of Ponnagudi, Simal taluk—Petitioner (Confidential).
Palle Reddy Naga Reddy, resident of Gupalapattanam, Simal taluk—Respondent (Defect).

Notice is hereby given under section 15 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to adjudge respondent as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted to 25th June 1937 for hearing.

No. 8 of 1937, Sen-Court, Kannur.
Vankia Reddy, resident of Sandikode, Simal taluk—Petitioner (Defect).
Palle Reddy Naga Reddy, resident of Gupalapattanam, Simal taluk—Respondent (Defect).

Notice is hereby given under section 15 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to adjudge respondent as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted to 25th June 1937 for hearing.

No. 16 of 1937, Sen-Court, Kannur.
Chinna Ramana of Chappayam, Simal taluk—Petitioner (Confidential).
Dona Lalappa and Dona Subbaraja, sons of Chinnu Ramana of Kozhikode taluk, Ponnagudi taluk—Respondents (Defect).

Notice is hereby given under section 15 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to adjudge respondent as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted to 25th June 1937 for hearing.

K. N. KUMARASWAMI AYYAR,
Subordinate Judge.
Kannur, 20th March 1937.

No. 2 of 1937, Sen-Court, Madras.
B. Jagannatha Iyengar—Petitioner (Confidential).
D. Rameswami Iyengar, son of D. Rameswami Iyengar, son of V. Rameswami Iyengar at South Mal street, Madras—Respondent (Defect).

Notice is hereby given under section 15 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to adjudge respondent as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted to 15th June 1937 for hearing.

T. VASUDEVA RAO,
Additional Subordinate Judge.
Madras, 24th March 1937.

No. 9 of 1937, Sen-Court, Kannur.
Matta Rameswami—Petitioner (Defect).
Chinnu Reddy and others—Respondents (Confidential).

Notice is hereby given under section 15 of the Insolvency Act that the above-named petitioner has applied to this Court praying to grant him absolute order of discharge and that the said petition stands posted to 15th April 1937 for hearing.

No. 16 of 1936, Sen-Court, Kannur.
Kallada Vankiatrasnamayyasa and another—Petitioners (Confidential).
Manna Nigama and others—Respondents.

Notice is hereby given under section 20 of Act V of 1920 that the above-named respondents have been adjudged insolvent by an order of this Court, dated 15th December 1936, and that they have been directed to apply for discharge within six years from that date. The creditors may present their claims before the Official Receiver, West Godavari, by delivering or sending by registered post an affidavit in Form No. 13 of the Provincial Insolvency Rules.

No. 22 of 1928, Sra-Court, NARASARA.

Pattanna Subbarao and others—Petitioners (Defendant).
Karthika Subbarao and others—Respondents (Defendant).

Notice is hereby given under section 50 of Act V of 1920 that the above-named petitioners have been adjudged insolvent by an order of this Court, dated 25th November 1928, and that they have been directed to apply for discharge within one year from that date. The creditors may prove their claims before the Official Receiver, West Godavari, by delivering or sending by registered post an affidavit in Form No. III of the Provincial Insolvency Rules.

No. 21 of 1928, Sra-Court, NARASARA.

Jayaram Reddy—Petitioner (Defendant).
Jagannadi Venkataswami and others—Respondents (Defendant).

Notice is hereby given under section 50 of Act V of 1920 that the above-named petitioner has been adjudged insolvent by an order of this Court, dated 15th November 1928, and that he has been directed to apply for discharge within one year from that date. The creditors may prove their claims before the Official Receiver, West Godavari, by delivering or sending by registered post an affidavit in Form No. III of the Provincial Insolvency Rules.

No. 20 of 1928, Sra-Court, NARASARA.

Krishnaiah Subbarao—Petitioner (Defendant).
Thevarasa Subbarao and others—Respondents (Defendant).

Notice is hereby given under section 50 of Act V of 1920 that the above-named petitioner has been adjudged insolvent by an order of this Court, dated 15th November 1928, and that he has been directed to apply for discharge within one year from that date. The creditors may prove their claims before the Official Receiver, West Godavari, by delivering or sending by registered post an affidavit in Form No. III of the Provincial Insolvency Rules.

No. 26 of 1928, Sra-Court, NARASARA.

Mandala Narayanaswami—Petitioner (Defendant).
Mandala Narayanaswami and others—Respondents (Defendant).

Notice is hereby given under section 50 of Act V of 1920 that the above-named petitioner has been adjudged insolvent by an order of this Court, dated 25th January 1929, and that he has been directed to apply for discharge within one year from that date. The creditors may prove their claims before the Official Receiver, West Godavari, by delivering or sending by registered post an affidavit in Form No. III of the Provincial Insolvency Rules.

No. 21 of 1928, Sra-Court, NARASARA.

Krishnaiah Subbarao—Petitioner (Defendant).
Thevarasa Subbarao and others—Respondents (Defendant).

Notice is hereby given that, under section 50 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to adjudge him as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted to 15th April 1929 for hearing.

No. 2 of 1929, Sra-Court, NARASARA.

Athala Lakshminarasimha—Petitioner (Defendant).
Kakurapudi Manikam and others—Respondents (Defendant).

Notice is hereby given that, under section 50 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to adjudge him as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted to 15th April 1929 for hearing.

No. 4 of 1929, Sra-Court, NARASARA.

Krishnaiah Subbarao—Petitioner (Defendant).
Gowdy Balakrishna and others—Respondents (Defendant).

Notice is hereby given that, under section 50 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, the petitioner has applied to this Court praying to adjudge him as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted to 15th June 1929 for hearing.

J. JANAKIRAMAIAH,
Subordinate Judge
Narasara, 25th March 1929.

No. 17 of 1928, Sra-Court, NARASARA.

A. K. M. M. C. T. Chellabharani Chettyar and others—Petitioners (Defendant).

S. P. E. E. A. L. Appagaya Chettyar and others—Respondents (Defendant).

Notice is hereby given under section 50 of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920 that the above-named first respondent has been adjudged as insolvent by the order of this Court, dated 22nd March 1927, and that his creditors should prove their claims before the Official Receiver at Masaka at Masaka.

V. T. PALANIAPPAR MUDALIYAR,
Additional Subordinate Judge,
Masaka, 25th March 1927.

No. 1 of 1929, Sra-Court, NARASARA.

Ranganath Reddy—Petitioner (Defendant).
R. M. A. S. Ranganath Chettyar and R. M. A. S. R. M. S. Ranganath Chettyar—Respondents (Defendant).

Notice is hereby given under sections 5 and 15 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920 that the above-named petitioner has applied to this Court to adjudge the respondents as insolvents and that the petition is posted to 15th June 1929.

L. S. PARTHASARATHI AYYAR,
Principal Subordinate Judge,
Masaka, 25th March 1929.

No. 15 of 1929 (L.S. No. 17 of 1929), Sra-Court, NARASARA.

Krishnaiah Subbarao—Petitioner.
Krishnaiah Subbarao and others—Respondents.

Notice is hereby given under section 50 (2) of Act V of 1920 that the petitioner has applied to this Court for an order of absolute discharge and that the petition stands posted to 15th June 1929 for hearing.

N. A. VAIDYANATHA AYYAR,
Subordinate Judge
Tellicherry, 17th March 1929.

No. 4 of 1929, Sra-Court, TELICHERRY.

Pattanna Reddy—Petitioner (Defendant).
P. Chinnappa Reddy and others—Respondents (Defendant).

Notice is hereby given under section 50 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioner has applied to the Court praying to adjudge him as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted to 15th June 1929 for hearing.

No. 2 of 1929, Sra-Court, TELICHERRY.

R. M. S. M. Srinivasan Pillai—Petitioner (Defendant).
L. Subbiah Pillai and others—Respondents (Defendant).

Notice is hereby given under section 50 (2) of the Provincial Insolvency Act that the petitioner has applied to the Court praying to adjudge him as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted to 15th June 1929 for hearing.

K. G. KARUNAKARAN AYYANGAR,
Subordinate Judge,
Tellicherry, 25th March 1929.

No. 36 of 1928, DISTRICT COURT, CHENNAI.

K. S. Subbarao—Petitioner.
K. S. Subbarao and others—Respondents.

Notice is hereby given under section 50 of the Provincial Insolvency Act V of 1920 that the above-named petitioner was adjudged insolvent by this Court on 22nd March 1927 with direction to apply for discharge within one year from that date. Creditors should prove their claims before the Official Receiver, West Godavari, before the said date, as much as possible.

K. S. SUBBARAO, SRA.
Additional District Judge,
Chennai, 25th March 1927.

No. 12 of 1936, DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT,
MADRAS.

Bellakannaya, son of Lakshya, aged 73 years,
Kannur, collector of Madagala, Pithal (Madras-
Pattinam).

Devenam Vengaya, etc.—Respondents.

Notice is hereby given under section 30 of the
Princinal Insolvency Act that the above-named peti-
tioner has been adjudged insolvent on 12th March
1937, and that he is given time till 2nd September
1937, for applying discharge that the Official Receiver,
Madras, is appointed receiver that the property vested
in him.

G. RAJABATHIR ODAYAR,
District Magistrate.

Madras, 25th March 1937.

No. 90 of 1936, DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT,
KANDAKKAN.

Gopal Rajah, son of Gopalakrishna Rajah, police head
constable, residing in the Police line, near Main-
mala tank, Kandakkannam town—Petitioner.
(Madras).

A. L. A. B. Ramasubbiah Chettiar and five others—
Respondents. (Madras).

Notice is hereby given under section 19 (2) of
the Princinal Insolvency Act that the petitioner
has applied to this Court praying to adjudge him
as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted
to 25th April 1937 for hearing.

A. PARAVENWARA ATTAR,
Principal District Magistrate.

Kandakkannam, 25th March 1937.

No. 48 of 1935 (I.A. No. 10 of 1935), DISTRICT
MAGISTRATE'S COURT, MADRAS TOWN.

Murugesu Pillai, son of Murugesuvelarum Pillai,
at South Central street, Madras, and Kalimutha
Pillai, brother of do. at do.—Petitioners.
(Madras).

Kanniah Pillai and others—Defendants.

Take notice that the petition by the defendants
under section 41 of the Princinal Insolvency Act
for an order of absolute discharge comes on for
hearing before this Court on 25th April 1937.

No. 52 of 1936, DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT,
MADRAS TOWN.

Narasimham Naidu, son of Alimudun Naidu,
at Chattrakara street, Madras—Petitioner.
(Madras).

Kanniah Pillai and others—Respondents.

(Madras).

Under section 30 of the Princinal Insolvency Act,
notice is hereby given that the above-named peti-
tioner has been adjudged insolvent on 25th
February 1937 and that he should apply for discharge
on or before 15th February 1937. Creditors should
present their claims within three months from the
date of publication of this notice in the District
Gazette, by delivering or sending by registered post
to the Official Receiver an affidavit in Form No. 1
of the Madras Princinal Insolvency Rules. They
should also give the Official Receiver all necessary
instructions and provide him with funds, where
necessary.

No. 1 of 1937, DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT,
MADRAS TOWN.

Siva Narayan, son of Siva Sanyal, at 2nd line,
Sree Jagannatham, Madras, and Siva Krishnan,
son of do. at do.—Petitioners. (Madras).

Otho M. Nageswaram and others—Respondents.
(Madras).

Notice is hereby given under section 19 (2) of the
Princinal Insolvency Act that the petitioners have
applied to this Court praying to adjudge them as
insolvent and that the said petition stands posted
to 25th April 1937 for hearing.

M. S. RAMANUJIA AYYANGAR,
District Magistrate.

Madras Town, 25th March 1937.

21-7a

No. 1 of 1937, DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT,
MADRAS.

Natesa Nallakannur, son of Keesika Nalla-
kannur, at Teluk, Nagespetam coastal—Peti-
tioner. (Madras).

Vellamalai Achi and nine others—Respondents.
(Madras).

Notice is hereby given under section 19 (2) of
the Princinal Insolvency Act that the petitioner
has applied to this Court praying to adjudge him
as insolvent and that the said petition stands posted
to 15th May 1937 for hearing.

G. KIRKURA MOORE,
District Magistrate.

Nagespetam, 18th March 1937.

No. 12 of 1936 (I.A. No. 25 of 1937), DISTRICT
MAGISTRATE'S COURT, MADRAS.

Dagghana Chinn Srinivas—Petitioner.
Dagghana Venkatas and others—Defendants.

Notice is hereby given that the above-named peti-
tioner has applied to this Court for an order of
discharge under section 41, Princinal Insolvency
Act and the petition stands posted to 15th April
1937. Creditors may file their objections on that
day.

P. MANJUNATHAYUDH,
Principal District Magistrate.

Dagala, 25th March 1937.

No. 8 of 1936, DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT,
PATTINAM.

K. Ramasami Arayan—Petitioner. (Madras).

Abdulla Rahman Sheriff Sahib and others—Respon-
dents.

Under section 30 of the Princinal Insolvency Act,
notice is hereby given that the above-named peti-
tioner has been adjudged insolvent on 4th March
1937 and that he should apply for discharge on or
before 4th September 1937. Creditors should
present their claims by delivering or sending by registered
post to the Official Receiver an affidavit in Form
No. 1 of the Madras Princinal Insolvency Rules.
They should also give the Official Receiver all necessary
instructions and provide him with funds, where
necessary.

V. RATNAM,
District Magistrate.

Pattinam, 25th March 1937.

No. 4 of 1936 (I.A. No. 217 of 1937).

DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT, RAJAHMUNDRAM.

Kanniah Nageswaram—Petitioner. (Madras).

Kanniah Nageswaram and others—Defendants.

Take notice that the petition by the defendant under
section 41 of the Princinal Insolvency Act for an order
of absolute discharge comes on for hearing before this
Court on the 25th June 1937.

No. 17 of 1936, DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT, RAJAH-
MUNDRAM.

Kanniah Nageswaram—Petitioner. (Madras).

K. Nageswaram and others—Respondents.

Under section 30 of the Princinal Insolvency Act,
notice is hereby given that the above-named peti-
tioner has been adjudged insolvent on 17th March
1937 and that he should apply for discharge on or
before 17th September 1937. Creditors should
present their claims within three months from the
date of publication of this notice in the Fort
St. George Gazette, by delivering or sending by registered
post to the Official Receiver an affidavit in Form
No. 1 of the Madras Princinal Insolvency
Rules. They should also give the Official Receiver
all necessary instructions and provide him with funds,
where necessary.

B. CH. NARAYANAMURTHY,
District Magistrate.

Rajahmundry, 25th March 1937.

No. 1 of 1917, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore.

Devasam Chelliam, son of Ponniam Chelliam, residing now in the Civil Jail, Trichanopoly—Plaintiff (Indigent).

A. P. Chandiyan Chettiar and others—Defendants (Indigent).

Notice is hereby given under section 35 of Act V of 1912 that the abovesaid petitioner has been admitted as applicant by order of the Court, dated 23rd March 1917, and that he has been directed to apply for discharge on or before 23rd September 1917. All the creditors may prove their claims before the Official Receiver, Trichanopoly, in conformity with the following rules:

T. G. MUTHUSWAMI AYYAR, Additional District Magistrate.

Trichanopoly, 23rd March 1917.

No. 11 of 1916, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore.

Irul Sathumayyan, son of Appayyan, 40 years, Thiruvananthapuram, trader at Chingappottam—Plaintiff (Indigent).

Mattai Ganesan and others—Defendants.

Notice is hereby given that the abovesaid petitioner was admitted as applicant by an order of the Court, dated 12th March 1917, and he is directed to apply for discharge within six months from the date of adjudication.

No. 24 of 1916, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore.

A. C. Brahmam, son of J. Benjamin, 45 years, Chingappottam, teacher, O.B.M. High school, Chingappottam—Plaintiff (Indigent).

The Malabar People Bank, Limited, Trichanopoly, and others—Defendants.

Notice is hereby given that the abovesaid petitioner was admitted as applicant by an order of the Court, dated 12th March 1917, and he is directed to apply for discharge within four months from the date of adjudication.

T. ADITHYAN RAO, District Magistrate.

Trichanopoly, 23rd March 1917.

No. 3 of 1915, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore.

Alankoyil Donnell—Plaintiff (Indigent).

Subbairi Sankaran, son—Defendants.

Under section 35 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, notice is hereby given that the abovesaid petitioner has been admitted as applicant by an order of the Court, dated 12th September 1917, and that he should apply for discharge on or before 12th September 1917. Creditors should prove their claims within six months from the date of publication of this notice in the District Gazette by delivering or sending by registered post to the Official Receiver an affidavit in Form No. 3 of the Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules. They should also give the Official Receiver all necessary particulars and provide him with funds, where necessary.

No. 4 of 1916, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore.

Madanai Sathumayyan Ezer—Plaintiff.

Nanna Veetha Sathu Nair, son—Defendants.

Under section 35 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, notice is hereby given that the abovesaid petitioner has been admitted as applicant by an order of the Court, dated 12th September 1917, and that he should apply for discharge on or before 12th September 1917. Creditors should prove their claims within six months from the date of publication of this notice in the District Gazette by delivering or sending by registered post to the Official Receiver an affidavit in Form No. 3 of the Madras Provincial Insolvency Rules. They should also give the Official Receiver all necessary particulars and provide him with funds, where necessary.

F. KUSUBRISHAIA, District Magistrate.

Trichanopoly, 23rd March 1917.

No. 40 of 1916, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore.

Peruvelli Pannay and Peruvelli Sathu Pannay, sons of Pannay, Chingappottam, Nandankottar taluk, Karamal District—Plaintiffs.

Notice is hereby given under section 35, Provincial Insolvency Act, 1912, that all the creditors in the abovesaid insolvency whose claims have been admitted but have not proved their claims should prove their claims on or before 25th April 1917 by affidavit with documents in support thereof, failing which a final dividend will be declared without consideration to their claims.

No. 17 of 1916, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore.

A. Marthala Nair and Marthala Nair, sons of Marthala Nair, Attanadu, Nandankottar taluk—Plaintiffs.

Notice is hereby given under section 35, Provincial Insolvency Act, 1912, that all the creditors in the abovesaid insolvency whose claims have been admitted but have not proved their claims should prove their claims on or before 25th April 1917 by affidavit with documents in support thereof, failing which a final dividend will be declared without consideration to their claims.

No. 43 of 1916, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore.

Peruvelli Sathumayyan, son of Vaidyanthapuram, Kottayam, Nandankottar taluk, Karamal District—Plaintiff.

Notice is hereby given under section 35, Provincial Insolvency Act, 1912, that all the creditors in the abovesaid insolvency whose claims have been admitted but have not proved their claims should prove their claims on or before 25th April 1917 by affidavit with documents in support thereof, failing which a final dividend will be declared without consideration to their claims.

No. 5 of 1917, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore.

Aravali Kola Sathu, son of Kottayam, Nandankottar taluk, Karamal District—Plaintiff.

Notice is hereby given under section 35, Provincial Insolvency Act, 1912, that all the creditors in the abovesaid insolvency whose claims have been admitted but have not proved their claims should prove their claims on or before 25th April 1917 by affidavit with documents in support thereof, failing which a final dividend will be declared without consideration to their claims.

S. SRINIVASA RAO, District Magistrate.

Karamal, 23rd March 1917.

No. 11 of 1916, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore (No. 13 of 1916, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore).

Peruvelli Sathu, son of Marthala Nair, Marthala Nair, Nandankottar taluk—Plaintiff (Indigent).

Kuppanthi Chettiar and others—Defendants.

Notice is hereby given under section 35 of Act V of 1912 that each of the creditors in the abovesaid insolvency who have not proved their claims should do so on or before 25th April 1917, failing which a final dividend will be distributed without regard to their claims.

No. 18 of 1917, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore (No. 1 of 1916, District Muzar's Cases, Travancore).

A. Madhavan, No. 273, Muzar, Chingappottam, Nandankottar, Travancore—Plaintiff (Indigent).

N. Ganesan Nair and another—Defendants.

Notice is hereby given under section 35 of Act V of 1912, that each of the creditors in the abovesaid insolvency who have not proved their claims should do so on or before 25th April 1917, failing which a final dividend will be distributed without regard to their claims.

K. BALASUBRAHMANYA AYYAR, District Magistrate.

Trichanopoly, 23rd March 1917.



SUPPLEMENT TO PART II

OF

THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE

No. 14]

MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, APRIL 8, 1937.

[PART II, 6 p.m.]

ABSTRACT OF SEASON REPORT FOR THE WEEK ENDING
3RD APRIL 1937.

GENERAL SUMMARY.

(Report from Madras not received.)

There were light local showers in parts of the District. Water supply normal except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur, Madhav, Chittoor, South Arcot, North Arcot, Coimbatore and Bangalore. Standing crops generally fair. Harvest of paddy in parts of Madhav, Chittoor and Coimbatore, of sugarcane in parts of Chittoor, Madhav and Coimbatore, of pulses in parts of Mysore and Salem, of oilseeds in parts of Chittoor, Mysore and Coimbatore, of tobacco in parts of Bellary and Coimbatore and of cotton in parts of Anantapur and Coimbatore and of various other crops in parts of Chittoor, Madhav and Coimbatore. Condition of cattle generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of sheep generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of goats generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of horses generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of mules generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of asses generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of camels generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of deer generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of wild animals generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of birds generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of insects generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of fish generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of other animals generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore.

D. S. S. MURTHY,
Joint Secretary.Board of Revenue, Madras,
8th April 1937.

DISTRICT REPORTS.

VELADAPATAN.

Water supply sufficient. Standing crops fair. Condition of agriculture and livestock of cattle generally good. Harvest of paddy in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of cattle generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore.

EAST GODAVARI.

Water supply sufficient. The Godavari 120 feet above crest in the last week and 1-1/2 feet above crest in the corresponding week of the previous year. Standing crops fair. Harvest of paddy in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of cattle generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore.

ID-600-14

[1]

WEST GODAVARI.

Water supply sufficient. Standing crops fair. Harvest of paddy in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of cattle generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore.

KURNA.

Water supply sufficient for drinking. The Kurna 2-1/2 feet below crest as against 2-1/2 feet below crest in the last week and 2-1/2 feet below crest in the corresponding week of the previous year. Standing crops fair. Harvest of paddy in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of cattle generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore.

GUNTUR.

Water supply sufficient. Standing crops fair. Harvest of paddy in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of cattle generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore.

KANDAM.

Water supply fully sufficient for the season. Standing crops fair. Harvest of paddy in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of cattle generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore.

BELLARY.

Water supply sufficient for drinking purposes; supply inadequate for irrigation for the district as a whole. Standing crops fair. Condition of agriculture and livestock of cattle generally good. Harvest of paddy in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore. Condition of cattle generally good except in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore.

ANANTAPUR.

Water supply just adequate except under tests. Standing crops generally fair except where crops are under tests. Harvest of paddy in parts of Bellary, Anantapur and Coimbatore.

WATERBURY AND RETAIL PRICES OF THE STAPLE FOOD-GRAINS FOR THE WEEK ENDING 30 APRIL 1945.

[illegible][illegible]



SUPPLEMENT TO PART II
OF
THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE

No. 141

MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, APRIL 6, 1937.

Figure 6. *in situ*

WHOLESALE PRICES OF COMMODITIES PREVAILING ON THE
5TH APRIL 1937.

(All prizes are in respect per imperial pound of 80.217 lb. (equivalent to 2.2046 tals) except where otherwise stated, and relate to those prevailing on Monday.)

[illegible]

| Station. | Country. | Price. | Station. | Country. | Price. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------|------------------------------|--------|
| A. RICE, SECOND SORT. | | | | | |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 4 31 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 4 08 |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 3 98 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, first quality .. | 3 85 |
| Coimbatore .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 3 81 | Coimbatore .. | Marathas, first quality .. | 3 68 |
| Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 3 51 | Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, first quality .. | 3 38 |
| Eluru .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 3 41 | Eluru .. | Marathas, first quality .. | 3 28 |
| Bombay .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 3 31 | Bombay .. | Marathas, first quality .. | 3 18 |
| Madras .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 3 21 | Madras .. | Marathas, first quality .. | 3 11 |
| Calcutta .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 3 11 | Calcutta .. | Marathas, first quality .. | 3 01 |
| London .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 2 91 | London .. | Marathas, first quality .. | 2 81 |
| B. RICE, THIRD SORT. | | | | | |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 3 01 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 2 88 |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 2 78 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, first quality .. | 2 65 |
| Coimbatore .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 68 | Coimbatore .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 2 55 |
| Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 58 | Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 2 45 |
| Eluru .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 48 | Eluru .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 2 35 |
| Bombay .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 38 | Bombay .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 2 25 |
| Madras .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 28 | Madras .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 2 15 |
| Calcutta .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 18 | Calcutta .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 2 05 |
| London .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 1 98 | London .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 1 85 |
| C. RICE, FOURTH SORT. | | | | | |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 2 81 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 68 |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 58 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, second quality .. | 2 45 |
| Coimbatore .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 2 48 | Coimbatore .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 35 |
| Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 2 38 | Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 25 |
| Eluru .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 2 28 | Eluru .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 15 |
| Bombay .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 2 18 | Bombay .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 05 |
| Madras .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 2 08 | Madras .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 1 95 |
| Calcutta .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 1 98 | Calcutta .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 1 85 |
| London .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 1 88 | London .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 1 75 |
| D. RICE, FIFTH SORT. | | | | | |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 2 71 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 2 58 |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 2 48 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, third quality .. | 2 35 |
| Coimbatore .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 2 38 | Coimbatore .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 2 25 |
| Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 2 28 | Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 2 15 |
| Eluru .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 2 18 | Eluru .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 2 05 |
| Bombay .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 2 08 | Bombay .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 1 95 |
| Madras .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 1 98 | Madras .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 1 85 |
| Calcutta .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 1 88 | Calcutta .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 1 75 |
| London .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 1 78 | London .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 1 65 |
| E. RICE, SIXTH SORT. | | | | | |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 2 61 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 2 48 |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 2 38 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, fourth quality .. | 2 25 |
| Coimbatore .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 2 28 | Coimbatore .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 2 15 |
| Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 2 18 | Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 2 05 |
| Eluru .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 2 08 | Eluru .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 1 95 |
| Bombay .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 1 98 | Bombay .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 1 85 |
| Madras .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 1 88 | Madras .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 1 75 |
| Calcutta .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 1 78 | Calcutta .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 1 65 |
| London .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 1 68 | London .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 1 55 |
| F. RICE, SEVENTH SORT. | | | | | |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 2 51 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 2 38 |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 2 28 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, fifth quality .. | 2 15 |
| Coimbatore .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 2 18 | Coimbatore .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 2 05 |
| Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 2 08 | Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 1 95 |
| Eluru .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 1 98 | Eluru .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 1 85 |
| Bombay .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 1 88 | Bombay .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 1 75 |
| Madras .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 1 78 | Madras .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 1 65 |
| Calcutta .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 1 68 | Calcutta .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 1 55 |
| London .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 1 58 | London .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 1 45 |
| G. RICE, EIGHTH SORT. | | | | | |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, eighth quality .. | 2 41 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 2 28 |
| Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 2 18 | Vijayanagar .. | Marathas, sixth quality .. | 2 05 |
| Coimbatore .. | Marathas, eighth quality .. | 2 08 | Coimbatore .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 1 95 |
| Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, eighth quality .. | 1 98 | Rajahmundry .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 1 85 |
| Eluru .. | Marathas, eighth quality .. | 1 88 | Eluru .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 1 75 |
| Bombay .. | Marathas, eighth quality .. | 1 78 | Bombay .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 1 65 |
| Madras .. | Marathas, eighth quality .. | 1 68 | Madras .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 1 55 |
| Calcutta .. | Marathas, eighth quality .. | 1 58 | Calcutta .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 1 45 |
| London .. | Marathas, eighth quality .. | 1 48 | London .. | Marathas, seventh quality .. | 1 35 |



SUPPLEMENT TO PART II
OF
THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE

Wisc. 147

MADRAS, TUESDAY EVENING, APRIL 6, 1937.

[Figure 4: 4 pins]

RETAIL PRICES OF COMMODITIES PREVAILING
IN THE LAST WEEK OF MARCH 1937.

LAE values are in megapascals (1 MPa = 10⁶ Pa) (equivalent to 10.13 kg/cm²) except where

| Species. | Years. | Price. | Season. | Quality. | Remarks. |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. FADRY, FIRST SORT. | | | | | |
| Gomazda .. | Kichikamha .. | 2 25 | Teravada .. | Vandamanda (old) .. | 3 07 |
| Elava .. | Do. .. | 2 45 | Do. .. | Do. (new) .. | 2 45 |
| Baravada .. | Vandamanda (old) .. | 2 45 | Mandipada .. | Dalavangha (old) .. | 3 14 |
| | Do. (new) .. | 2 55 | Do. .. | Do. (new) .. | 2 61 |
| Gurava .. | Atavagada .. | 3 40 | Quava .. | Atavagada .. | 4 18 |
| Cudalava .. | Quava amba .. | No report. | Nalava .. | Matavandala .. | 3 24 |
| Valava .. | Chavavanda .. | 2 55 | | quality .. | |
| | | | Cudalava .. | Chavava amba .. | Not quoted. |
| | | | Valava .. | Chavavanda, first quality .. | 4 71 |
| Travavagada .. | Katavanda, first .. | 3 15 | Travavagada .. | Matavanda (first) .. | 4 08 |
| Kumbakamha .. | W. a. current .. | 1 04 | Kumbakamha .. | Matavanda .. | 3 15 |
| Nepavama .. | Do. .. | 3 25 | Nepavama .. | W. a. current .. | 3 30 |
| Travavagada .. | Amavanda .. | 2 31 | Travavagada .. | Amavanda .. | 3 15 |
| Travavagada .. | Quava, first grade .. | Not quoted | Travavagada .. | Quava, first grade .. | Not quoted |
| Magavada .. | or property .. | Do. | Magavada .. | Quava, first grade .. | Not quoted |
| | Sugg, first grade .. | Do. | | or property .. | Do. |
| 2. FADRY, SECOND SORT. | | | | | |
| Gomazda .. | Pavava .. | 1 75 | | | |
| | Kumbavada .. | 1 25 | | | |
| Elava .. | Do. .. | 2 22 | | | |
| Baravada .. | Atavagada (old) .. | 2 25 | | | |
| | Do. (new) .. | 2 30 | | | |
| Gurava .. | Matavandala .. | 2 54 | | | |
| Cudalava .. | Kavava .. | | | | |
| | Baravada .. | Not quoted | | | |
| Valava .. | Valava amba .. | | | | |
| | Quava amba, second quality .. | 2 41 | | | |
| Travavagada .. | Matavanda, second .. | 2 02 | | | |
| Kumbakamha .. | Nalava amba, second .. | 1 76 | | | |
| Nepavama .. | Kavava amba .. | 1 47 | | | |
| Matava .. | Amavanda .. | 2 23 | | | |
| Travavagada .. | Katavanda .. | 2 15 | | | |
| Magavada .. | Quava, second grade .. | Not quoted | | | |
| | or property .. | Do. | | | |
| | Sugg, second grade .. | Do. | | | |
| 3. FADRY FROM PLACES OUTSIDE THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY. | | | | | |
| Dodava .. | Barava, quality, first sort .. | 2 53 | | | |
| | Do. second sort .. | 2 40 | | | |
| 4. RICE, FIRST SORT. | | | | | |
| Valavagada .. | Gomava amba, first quality .. | 4 48 | | | |
| Gomazda .. | Kichikamha .. | 3 56 | | | |
| Kumbakamha .. | Do. .. | 3 45 | | | |
| Elava .. | Do. .. | 2 62 | | | |
| 5. RICE, SECOND SORT. | | | | | |
| Valavagada .. | Barava, second quality .. | 3 58 | | | |
| Gomazda .. | Kichikamha .. | 3 45 | | | |
| Kumbakamha .. | Do. .. | 3 35 | | | |
| Elava .. | Do. .. | 2 62 | | | |

8. RICE FROM PLACES OUTSIDE THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| Madras | From rice | 2 70 |
| Cuddalore | From (Madras) rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 70 |

9. CROSSLAM.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 2 41 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 50 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 51 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 54 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 57 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 58 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 58 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 58 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 58 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 58 |

10. CROSSLAM.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Madras | From rice | 2 70 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 84 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 81 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 81 |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |

11. RAGI.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 2 50 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 78 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 80 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 81 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 81 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 81 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 81 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 81 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 81 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 81 |

12. CHILLIES.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 12 40 |
| Chennai | From rice | 12 41 |
| Chennai | From rice | 12 41 |
| Chennai | From rice | 12 41 |
| Chennai | From rice | 12 41 |
| Chennai | From rice | 12 41 |
| Chennai | From rice | 12 41 |
| Chennai | From rice | 12 41 |
| Chennai | From rice | 12 41 |
| Chennai | From rice | 12 41 |

13. PEPPERS.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 10 40 |

14. TURMERIC.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 4 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 4 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 4 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 4 00 |

15. GATE JAGGERY.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 2 80 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 80 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 80 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 80 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 80 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 80 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 80 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 80 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 80 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 80 |

16. SUGAR.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Madras | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |

17. PALM JAGGERY.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |

18. GROUNDNUT (UNSHELLED).

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 4 30 |
| Chennai | From rice | 4 30 |
| Chennai | From rice | 4 30 |
| Chennai | From rice | 4 30 |
| Chennai | From rice | 4 30 |

19. CASHELY.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Madras | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |
| Chennai | From rice | No report |

20. CASTOR.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 2 00 |

21. COCONUT.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |

22. COFFEE.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 10 00 |

23. COCONUT OIL.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 10 00 |

24. COFFEE YARK.

| Station | Quantity | Price |
|---------|-----------|-------|
| Madras | From rice | 4 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 4 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 4 00 |
| Chennai | From rice | 4 00 |

Registered No. N-2.



THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 4) MADRAS, THURSDAY EVENING, APRIL 6, 1937. [Price, 6 ann. 6 p.]

Part III—Proceedings of the Indian Legislature

CONTENTS.

| Act. | | | | | Page |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| No. 11 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 97 |
| No. 12 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 98 |
| No. 13 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 99 |
| No. 14 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 100 |
| No. 15 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 101 |
| No. 16 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 102 |
| No. 17 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 103 |
| No. 18 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 104 |
| No. 19 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 105 |
| No. 20 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 106 |
| No. 21 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 107 |
| No. 22 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 108 |
| No. 23 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 109 |
| No. 24 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 110 |
| No. 25 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 111 |
| No. 26 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 112 |
| No. 27 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 113 |
| No. 28 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 114 |
| No. 29 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 115 |
| No. 30 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 116 |
| No. 31 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 | 117 |
| No. 32 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 118 |
| No. 33 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 119 |
| No. 34 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 34 | 34 | 34 | 34 | 120 |
| No. 35 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 121 |
| No. 36 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 122 |
| No. 37 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 123 |
| No. 38 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 124 |
| No. 39 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 125 |
| No. 40 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 126 |
| No. 41 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 127 |
| No. 42 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 128 |
| No. 43 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 129 |
| No. 44 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 44 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 130 |
| No. 45 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 131 |
| No. 46 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 132 |
| No. 47 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 133 |
| No. 48 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 134 |
| No. 49 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 135 |
| No. 50 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 136 |
| No. 51 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 137 |
| No. 52 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 52 | 52 | 52 | 52 | 138 |
| No. 53 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 139 |
| No. 54 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 140 |
| No. 55 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 141 |
| No. 56 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 142 |
| No. 57 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 143 |
| No. 58 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 144 |
| No. 59 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 145 |
| No. 60 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 146 |
| No. 61 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 61 | 61 | 61 | 61 | 147 |
| No. 62 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 148 |
| No. 63 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 149 |
| No. 64 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 150 |
| No. 65 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 151 |
| No. 66 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 152 |
| No. 67 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 153 |
| No. 68 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 154 |
| No. 69 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 69 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 155 |
| No. 70 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 156 |
| No. 71 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 157 |
| No. 72 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 72 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 158 |
| No. 73 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 159 |
| No. 74 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 74 | 74 | 74 | 74 | 160 |
| No. 75 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 161 |
| No. 76 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 162 |
| No. 77 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 163 |
| No. 78 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 78 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 164 |
| No. 79 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 165 |
| No. 80 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 166 |
| No. 81 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 81 | 81 | 81 | 81 | 167 |
| No. 82 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 168 |
| No. 83 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 83 | 83 | 83 | 83 | 169 |
| No. 84 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 84 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 170 |
| No. 85 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 171 |
| No. 86 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 172 |
| No. 87 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 87 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 173 |
| No. 88 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 88 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 174 |
| No. 89 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 89 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 175 |
| No. 90 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 176 |
| No. 91 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 177 |
| No. 92 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 92 | 92 | 92 | 92 | 178 |
| No. 93 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 93 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 179 |
| No. 94 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 180 |
| No. 95 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 95 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 181 |
| No. 96 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 182 |
| No. 97 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 183 |
| No. 98 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 184 |
| No. 99 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 185 |
| No. 100 of 1937—The Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937. | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 186 |

Acts of the Indian Legislature assented to by the
GOVERNOR General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 4th March 1937, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. II OF 1937.

An Act further to amend the Indian Naval Armament Act, 1923, for a certain purpose.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Naval Armament Act, 1923, for the purpose of giving effect in British India to the Treaty for the Limitation of Naval Armament and for the Exchange of Information concerning Naval Construction signed

[13]

[97]

in London on behalf of His Majesty on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1936; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937.

Amendment of preamble of Act VII of 1936.

2. In the preamble to the Indian Naval Armament Act, 1936 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), for the words beginning "Treaty for the Limitation of Naval Armament signed at Washington" and ending "signed at London on behalf of His Majesty on the twenty-second day of April, 1930" the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Treaty for the Limitation of Naval Armament and for the Exchange of Information concerning Naval Construction signed in London on behalf of His Majesty on the twenty-fifth day of March, 1936."

Amendment of section 2, Act VII of 1936.

3. In section 2 of the said Act, for clause (f) the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(f) 'the Treaty' means the Treaty for the Limitation of Naval Armament and for the Exchange of Information concerning Naval Construction signed in London on behalf of His Majesty on the twenty-fifth day of March 1936."

Amendment of section 4, Act VII of 1936.

4. To section 4 of the said Act the following sub-section shall be added, namely:—

"(2) Any person who, in pursuance of a licence granted under sub-section (1) before the commencement of the Indian Naval Armament (Amendment) Act, 1937, is engaged in building any vessel of war or in altering, arming or equipping any ship so as to adapt her for use as a vessel of war, or is about to despatch or deliver, or allow to be despatched or delivered, from any place within British India any ship which has been so built, altered, armed or equipped, either entirely or partly, within British India, shall, upon written demand, furnish to the Local Government such designs and particulars as may be required by the Local Government for the purpose of securing the observance of the obligations imposed by the Treaty."

5. In sub-section (1) of section 5 of the said Act, after the word and figure "section 3" the following shall be inserted, namely:—

Amendment of section 5 Act VII of 1923.

"or fails to comply with the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 4"

6. The Schedule to the said Act shall be omitted.

Deletion of the Schedule by Act VII of 1923.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 4th March 1937, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. III OF 1937.

An Act further to amend the Land Customs Act, 1924, for certain purposes.

XIX of 1937.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Land Customs Act, 1924, for the purposes hereinafter appearing:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that certain other enactments should be repealed;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Land Customs (Amendment) Act, 1937.

Short title and date of commencement.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, appoint.

XIX of 1924.

2. In the long title and preamble to the Land Customs Act, 1924 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), for the word "India" the words "British India" shall be substituted.

Amendment of long title and preamble, Act XIX of 1924.

3. In clause (f) of section 2 of the said Act the brackets and words "(other than territory forming part of a State in India)" shall be omitted.

Amendment of section 2, Act XIX of 1924.

4. Section 16 of the said Act shall be omitted.

Deletion of section 16, Act XIX of 1924.

5. In the Schedule to the said Act, before the word and figures "section 187" the word and figures "section 88," shall be inserted, and for the word and

Amendment of Schedule, Act XIX of 1924.

figures " sections 163 " the word and figures " sections 168 " shall be substituted

Repeals.

6. (1) The Acts mentioned in the Schedule are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

(2) All notifications published and all rules and orders made, or deemed to have been made, under any of those Acts and in force immediately before the commencement of this Act shall, so far as they are not inconsistent with the Land Customs Act, 1924, be deemed to have been published and made under that Act.

THE SCHEDULE
REPEALS SCHEDULE
(See section 6 (2).)

| Year. | No. | Short title. | Extent of repeal. |
|---|------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| <i>Acts of the Governor General in Council.</i> | | | |
| 1911 .. | VI .. | The Indian (Amendment) Act, 1911. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| 1917 .. | LXXX .. | The Statutory (Amendment) Act, 1917. | So much as has not been repealed. |
| 1918 .. | XV .. | The Land Laws Amendment Act, 1918. | So much of the Second Schedule as relates to Act VI of 1918. |
| 1921 .. | XV .. | The Amending Act, 1921. | So much of the First Schedule as relates to the Indian (Amendment) Act, 1911, and the Indian (Amendment) Act, 1917. |
| 1926 .. | LXXVIII .. | The Statutory Act, 1926. | So much of the First Schedule as relates to Act LXXVIII of 1926. |
| <i>Acts of the Indian Legislature.</i> | | | |
| 1914 .. | LXX .. | The Statutory (Amendment) Act, 1914. | Repealed by section 19 of Act 1926. |
| 1914 .. | LXXII .. | The Indian Trusts Act, 1914. | Section 5. |
| <i>Statutory Act.</i> | | | |
| 1926 .. | II .. | The Indian (Amendment) Act, 1926. | The whole. |
| <i>Statutory Act.</i> | | | |
| 1925 .. | III .. | The Statutory (Amendment) Act, 1925. | The Second Schedule. |
| 1925 .. | III .. | The Statutory (Amendment) Act, 1925. | So much of the Schedule as relates to the Indian (Amendment) Act, 1911. |

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 4th March 1937, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. IV OF 1937.

An Act further to amend the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, for certain purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, for the purposes hereinafter appearing: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1 This Act may be called the Indian Income-tax (Amendment) Act, 1937.

2 To section 16 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the following sub-section shall be added, namely:—

Amendment of section 16, Act XI of 1922.

- “(3) In computing the total income of any individual for the purpose of assessment, there shall be included—
- (a) so much of the income of a wife or minor child of such individual as arises directly or indirectly—
 - (i) from the membership of the wife in a firm of which her husband is a partner;
 - (ii) from the admission of the minor to the benefits of partnership in a firm of which such individual is a partner;
 - (iii) from assets transferred directly or indirectly to the wife by the husband otherwise than for adequate consideration or in connexion with an agreement to live apart; or
 - (iv) from assets transferred directly or indirectly to the minor child, not being a married daughter, by such individual; and
 - (b) so much of the income of any association of individuals consisting of such individual and his wife as arises from assets transferred to the association by such individual.”

Amendment
of section 36,
Act No. 23 of
1935.

3. To sub-section (5) of section 18 of the said Act the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided further that where such person or owner is a person whose income is included under the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 16 in the total income of another person that person shall be deemed to be the person or owner on whose behalf payment has been made and to whom credit shall be given in the assessment for the following year."

Amendment
of section 43,
Act No. 23 of
1935.

4. After sub-section (3) of section 43 of the said Act the following sub-section shall be inserted, namely:—

(3A) Where the shareholder referred to in sub-section (3), or the member of a registered firm or the minor admitted to the benefits of partnership referred to in sub-section (3), or the owner of a security referred to in sub-section (3) is a person whose income is included under the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 16 in the total income of another person, the provisions of sub-sections (1), (2) and (3) shall apply as if that person were himself the person entitled to a refund under those sub-sections."

Operation of
section 2.

5. The amendment made in the said Act by section 2 shall not have effect in respect of any income chargeable to income tax for any year ending before the 1st day of April, 1937.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 4th March, 1937, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. V OF 1937.

An Act further to amend the Indian Lac Cess Act, 1930, for a certain purpose.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Lac Cess Act, 1930, for the purpose herein-after appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Indian Lac Cess (Amendment) Act, 1937.

XXIV of
1937.

XLIV
1936.

2. In section 4 of the Indian Law Code Act, 1930, ^{Amendment of section 4, Act XLIV of 1936.} for the words "Bihar and Orissa", where they occur in clause (v) of sub-section (4) and in clauses (ii) and (v) of sub-section (5), the word "Bihar" shall be substituted.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 4th March 1937, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. VI OF 1937.

An Act to make certain further provisions respecting the law of arbitration in British India.

WHEREAS India was a State signatory to the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses set forth in the First Schedule, and to the Convention on the Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards set forth in the Second Schedule, subject in each case to a reservation of the right to limit its obligations in respect thereof to contracts which are considered as commercial under the law in force in British India;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient, for the purpose of giving effect to the said Protocol and of enabling the said Convention to become operative in British India, to make certain further provisions respecting the law of arbitration;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Arbitration (Protocol and Convention) Act, 1937. Short title, extent and operation.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, including British Baluchistan and the Southal Parganas.

(3) The provisions of this Act, except this section, shall have effect only from such date as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, appoint in this behalf, and the Governor General in Council may appoint different dates for the coming into effect of different provisions of the Act.

Inter-
national.

2. In this Act "foreign award" means an award on differences relating to matters considered as commercial under the law in force in British India, made after the 28th day of July, 1924,—

- (a) in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration to which the Protocol set forth in the First Schedule applies, and
- (b) between persons of whom one is subject to the jurisdiction of some one of such Powers as the Governor General in Council, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare to be parties to the Convention set forth in the Second Schedule, and of whom the other is subject to the jurisdiction of some other of the Powers aforesaid, and
- (c) in one of such territories as the Governor General in Council, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may, by like notification, declare to be territories to which the said Convention applies,

and for the purposes of this Act an award shall not be deemed to be final if any proceedings for the purpose of contesting the validity of the award are pending in the country in which it was made.

Stay of
proceedings
in respect of
matters to
be referred
to arbitration.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Indian Arbitration Act, 1919, or in the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, if any party to a submission made in pursuance of an agreement to which the Protocol set forth in the First Schedule as modified by the reservation subject to which it was signed by India applies, or any person claiming through or under him, commences any legal proceedings in any Court against any other party to the submission or any person claiming through or under him in respect of any matter agreed to be referred, any party to such legal proceedings may, at any time after appearance and before filing a written statement or taking any other steps in the proceedings, apply to the Court to stay the proceedings; and the Court unless satisfied that the agreement or arbitration has become inoperative or cannot proceed, or that there is not in fact any dispute

between the parties with regard to the matter agreed to be referred, shall make an order staying the proceedings.

4. (1) A foreign award shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be enforceable in British India as if it were an award made on a matter referred to arbitration in British India. Edition of Foreign awards.

(2) Any foreign award which would be enforceable under this Act shall be treated as binding for all purposes on the persons as between whom it was made, and may accordingly be relied on by any of those persons by way of defence set off or otherwise in any legal proceedings in British India, and any reference in this Act to enforcing a foreign award shall be construed as including references to relying on an award.

5. (1) Any person interested in a foreign award may apply to any Court having jurisdiction over the subject-matter of the award that the award be filed in Court. Filing of foreign award in Court.

(2) The application shall be in writing and shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants.

(3) The Court shall direct notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration, other than the applicant, requiring them to show cause, within a time specified, why the award should not be filed.

6. (1) Where the Court is satisfied that the foreign award is enforceable under this Act, the Court shall order the award to be filed and shall proceed to pronounce judgment according to the award. Grant of foreign award.

(2) Upon the judgment so pronounced a decree shall follow, and no appeal shall lie from such decree except in so far as the decree is in excess of or not in accordance with the award.

7. (1) In order that a foreign award may be enforceable under this Act it must have— Conditions for enforcement of foreign awards.

(a) been made in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration which was valid under the law by which it was governed,

(b) been made by the tribunal provided for in the agreement or constituted in manner agreed upon by the parties,

- (c) been made in conformity with the law governing the arbitration procedure,
- (d) become final in the country in which it was made, .
- (e) been in respect of a matter which may lawfully be referred to arbitration under the law of British India,

and the enforcement thereof must not be contrary to the public policy of the law of British India.

(b) A foreign award shall not be enforceable under this Act if the Court dealing with the case is satisfied that—

- (a) the award has been annulled in the country in which it was made, or
- (b) the party against whom it is sought to enforce the award was not given notice of the arbitration proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to present his case, or was under some legal incapacity and was not properly represented, or
- (c) the award does not deal with all the questions referred or contains decisions on matters beyond the scope of the agreement for arbitration:

Provided that if the award does not deal with all questions referred the Court may, if it thinks fit, either postpone the enforcement of the award or order its enforcement subject to the giving of such security by the person seeking to enforce it as the Court may think fit.

(3) If a party seeking to resist the enforcement of a foreign award proves that there is any ground other than the non-existence of the conditions specified in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (1), or the existence of the conditions specified in clauses (b) and (c) of sub-section (2), entitling him to contest the validity of the award, the Court may, if it thinks fit, either refuse to enforce the award or adjourn the hearing until after the expiration of such period as appears to the Court to be reasonably sufficient to enable that party to take the necessary steps to have the award annulled by the competent tribunal.

8. (1) The party seeking to enforce a foreign award must produce—

- (a) the original award or a copy thereof duly authenticated in manner required by the law of the country in which it was made;
- (b) evidence proving that the award has become final, and
- (c) such evidence as may be necessary to prove that the award is a foreign award and that the conditions mentioned in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (1) of section 7 are satisfied.

(2) Where any document requiring to be produced under sub-section (1) is in a foreign language, the party seeking to enforce the award shall produce a translation into English certified as correct by a diplomatic or consular agent of the country to which that party belongs or certified as correct in such other manner as may be sufficient according to the law in force in British India.

9. Nothing in this Act shall—

being

- (a) prejudice any rights which any person would have had of enforcing in British India any award or of availing himself in British India of any award if this Act had not been passed, or,
- (b) apply to any award made on an arbitration agreement governed by the law of British India.

10. The High Court may make rules consistent with this Act as to—

Rule-making power of the High Court.

- (a) the filing of foreign awards and all proceedings consequent thereon or incidental thereto;
- (b) the evidence which must be furnished by a party seeking to enforce a foreign award under this Act; and
- (c) generally, all proceedings in Court under this Act.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

[TREATY ON ARBITRATION CLAUSES.]

The undersigned, being duly authorised, declare that they accept, on behalf of the countries which they represent, the following provisions:—

1. Each of the Contracting States recognises the validity of an agreement whether relating to existing or future differences between parties subject respectively to the jurisdiction of different Contracting States by which the parties to a contract agree to submit to arbitration all or any differences that may arise in connection with such ~~contract~~ ^{agreement} relating to commercial matters or to any other matter capable of settlement by arbitration, whether or not the arbitration is to take place in a country to whose jurisdiction none of the parties is subject.

Each Contracting State reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned above to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law. Any Contracting State which avails itself of this right will notify the Secretary-General of the League of Nations in order that the other Contracting States may be so informed.

2. The arbitral procedure, including the constitution of the Arbitral Tribunal, shall be governed by the will of the parties and by the law of the country in whose territory the arbitration takes place.

The Contracting States agree to facilitate all steps in the procedure which require to be taken in their own territories, in accordance with the provisions of their law governing arbitral procedure applicable to existing differences.

3. Each Contracting State undertakes to ensure the execution by its authorities and in accordance with the provisions of its national laws of arbitral awards made in its own territory under the preceding articles.

4. The Tribunal of the Contracting Parties, on being asked of a dispute regarding a contract made between persons to whom Article 1 applies and including an Arbitration Agreement whether relating to present or future differences which is valid in virtue of the said article and capable of being carried into effect, shall refer the parties to the application of either of them to the decision of the Arbitrators.

Such reference shall not prejudice the competence of the judicial tribunals in case the agreement or the arbitration cannot proceed or becomes inoperative.

5. The present Protocol, which shall remain open for signature by all States, shall be ratified. The ratifications shall be deposited as soon as possible with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who shall notify such deposit to all the Signatory States.

6. The present Protocol will come into force as soon as two ratifications have been deposited. Thereafter it will take effect, in the case of each Contracting State, one month after the notification by the Secretary-General of the deposit of its ratification.

7. The present Protocol may be denounced by any Contracting State, on giving one year's notice. Denunciation shall be effected by a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the League, who will immediately transmit copies of such notification to all the other Signatory States and inform them of the date on which it was received. The denunciation shall take effect one year after the date on which it was notified to the Secretary-General, and shall operate only in respect of the notifying State.

8. The Contracting States may declare that their acceptance of the present Protocol does not include any or all of the undermentioned territories; that is to say, their colonies, overseas possessions or territories, protectorates or the territories over which they exercise a mandate.

The said States may subsequently adhere separately on behalf of any territory thus excluded. The Secretary-General of the League of Nations shall be informed as soon as possible of such adhesions. He shall notify such adhesions to all Signatory States. They will take effect one month after the notification by the Secretary-General to all Signatory States.

The Contracting States may also denounce the Protocol separately on behalf of any of the territories referred to above. Article 7 applies to such denunciation.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

CONVENTION ON THE EXERCISE OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARD.

Article I.—In the territories of any High Contracting Party to which the present Convention applies, an arbitral award made in pursuance of an agreement, whether relating to existing or future differences (hereinafter called "a submission to arbitration") covered by the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses opened at Geneva on September 24th, 1923,

shall be recognised as binding and shall be enforced in accordance with the rules of the procedure of the territory where the award is relied upon, provided that the said award has been made in a territory of one of the High Contracting Parties to which the present Convention applies and between persons who are subject to the jurisdiction of one of the High Contracting Parties.

To obtain such recognition or enforcement, it shall, further, be necessary—

- (a) That the award has been made in pursuance of a submission in arbitration which is valid under the law applicable thereto;
- (b) That the subject-matter of the award is capable of settlement by arbitration under the law of the country in which the award is sought to be relied upon;
- (c) That the award has been made by the Arbitral Tribunal provided for in the submission to arbitration or constituted in the manner agreed upon by the parties and in conformity with the law governing the arbitration procedure;
- (d) That the award has become final in the country in which it has been made, in the sense that it will not be reconsidered on such of its points as are open to opposition, appeal or review on questions (in the countries where such forms of procedure exist) or if it is proved that any proceedings for the purpose of contesting the validity of the award are pending;
- (e) That the recognition or enforcement of the award is not contrary to the public policy or to the principles of the law of the country in which it is sought to be relied upon.

Article 2.—Even if the conditions laid down in Article 1 hereof are fulfilled, recognition and enforcement of the award shall be refused if the Court is satisfied:

- (a) That the award has been annulled in the country in which it was made;
- (b) That the party against whom it is sought to use the award was not given notice of the arbitration proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to present his case; or that, being under a legal incapacity, he was not properly represented;
- (c) That the award does not deal with the differences contemplated by or falling within the terms of the submission to arbitration or that it contains decisions on matters beyond the scope of the submission to arbitration.

If the award has not covered all the questions submitted to the arbitral tribunal, the competent authority of the country where recognition or enforcement of the award is

sought on, if it thinks fit, postpone such recognition or enforcement or grant it subject to such guarantee as that authority may decide.

Article 3.—If the party against whom the award has been made proves that, under the law governing the arbitration procedure, there is a ground, other than the grounds referred to in Article 1 (a) and (c), and Article 2 (b) and (e), entitling him to contest the validity of the award in a Court of Law, the Court may, if it thinks fit, either refuse recognition or enforcement of the award or adjourn the consideration thereof, giving each party a reasonable time within which to have the award annulled by the competent tribunal.

Article 4.—The party relying upon an award or claiming its enforcement must supply, in particular:

- (1) The original award or a copy thereof duly authenticated, according to the requirements of the law of the country in which it was made;
- (2) Documentary or other evidence to prove that the award has become final, in the sense defined in Article 1 (b), in the country in which it was made;
- (3) When necessary, documentary or other evidence to prove that the conditions laid down in Article 1, paragraph 1, and paragraph 2 (a) and (c), have been fulfilled.

A translation of the award and of the other documents mentioned in this Article into the official language of the country where the award is sought to be relied upon may be demanded. Such translations must be certified correct by a diplomatic or consular agent of the country to which the party who seeks to rely upon the award belongs or by a sworn translator of the country where the award is sought to be relied upon.

Article 5.—The provisions of the above Articles shall not deprive any interested party of the right of availing himself of an arbitral award in the manner and to the extent allowed by the law or the practice of the country where such award is sought to be relied upon.

Article 6.—The present Convention applies only to arbitral awards made after the coming into force of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, opened at Geneva on September 26th, 1923.

Article 7.—The present Convention, which will remain open to the signature of all the signatories of the Protocol of 1923 on Arbitration Clauses, shall be ratified.

It may be ratified only on behalf of those Members of the League of Nations and non-Member States on whose behalf the Protocol of 1923 shall have been ratified.

Ratifications shall be deposited as soon as possible with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who will notify such deposit to all the signatories.

Article 8.—The present Convention shall come into force three months after it shall have been ratified on behalf of two High Contracting Parties. Thereafter, it shall take effect, in the case of each High Contracting Party, three months after the deposit of the ratification on its behalf with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

Article 9.—The present Convention may be denounced on behalf of any Member of the League or non-Member State. Denunciation shall be notified in writing to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who will immediately send a copy thereof, certified to be in conformity with the notification, to all the other Contracting Parties, at the same time informing them of the date on which he received it.

The denunciation shall come into force only in respect of the High Contracting Party which shall have notified it and one year after such notification shall have reached the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

The denunciation of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses shall entail, ipso facto, the denunciation of the present Convention.

Article 10.—The present Convention does not apply to the Colonies, Protectorates or territories under suzerainty or mandate of any High Contracting Party unless they are specially mentioned.

The application of this Convention to one or more of such Colonies, Protectorates or territories to which the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses opened at Geneva on September 20th, 1923, applies, can be effected at any time by means of a declaration addressed to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations by one of the High Contracting Parties.

Such declaration shall take effect three months after the deposit thereof.

The High Contracting Parties can at any time denounce the Convention for all or any of the Colonies, Protectorates or territories referred to above. Article 9 hereof applies to such denunciation.

Article 11.—A certified copy of the present Convention shall be transmitted by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to every Member of the League of Nations and to every non-Member State which signs the same.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 4th March 1937, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VII OF 1937.

An Act further to amend the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for a certain purpose.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, for the purpose hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1937. Short title.

2. (1) Section 23 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, shall be re-numbered as sub-section (f) of that section and in the said section as so re-numbered— Amendment of section 23, Act VIII of 1923.

(a) for the words "paid to" the words "deposited with" shall be substituted;

(b) for the words "for the benefit of", where they occur for the first time, the words "which has been awarded to or may be due to" shall be substituted;

(c) after the word "receipt" the word "distribution" shall be inserted;

(d) for the word "awarded" the word "deposited" shall be substituted; and

(e) for the words "and applicable for the benefit of" the words "which has been awarded to or may be due to" shall be substituted.

(2) To the said section as so re-numbered the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that no sum deposited under this Act in respect of fatal accidents shall be so transferred without the consent of the employer concerned until the Commissioner receiving the sum has passed orders determining its distribution and apportionment under the provisions of sub-sections (4) and (5) of section 8."

(3) After the said section as so re-numbered the following sub-section shall be added, namely:—

"(g) Where money deposited with a Commissioner has been so transferred in accordance

with the rules made under this section, the provisions elsewhere contained in this Act regarding distribution by the Commissioner of compensation deposited with him shall cease to apply in respect of any such money."

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 4th March 1937, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. VIII OF 1937.

An Act further to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for certain purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for the purposes hereinafter *v* of 1937, appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows :—

Short title
and com-
mencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1937.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, appoint.

Insertion of
this section
(Act No. 1937
of 1937).

2. After section 41 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the following section shall be inserted, *v* of 1937, namely :—

Extension of
decree
passed by
Courts in
the United
Kingdom
and other
reciprocating
territories.

44A. (1) Where a certified copy of a decree of any of the superior Courts of the United Kingdom or any reciprocating territory has been filed in a District Court, the decree may be executed in British India as if it had been passed by the District Court.

(2) Together with the certified copy of the decree shall be filed a certificate from such superior Court stating the extent, if any, to which the decree has been satisfied or adjusted and such certificate shall, for the purposes of proceedings under this section, be conclusive proof of the extent of such satisfaction or adjustment.

- (3) The provisions of section 47 shall as from the filing of the certified copy of the decree apply to the proceedings of a District Court executing a decree under this section, and the District Court shall refuse execution of any such decree, if it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the decree falls within any of the exceptions specified in clauses (c) to (f) of section 13.

Explanation 1.—'Superior Courts', with reference to the United Kingdom, means the High Court in England, the Court of Session in Scotland, the High Court in Northern Ireland, the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster and the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Durham.

Explanation 2.—'Reciprocating territory' means any country, or territory, situated in any part of His Majesty's Dominions or in India, which the Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, declare to be reciprocating territory for the purposes of this section; and 'superior Courts', with reference to any such territory, means such Courts as may be specified in the said notification.

Explanation 3.—'Decree', with reference to a superior Court, means any decree or judgment of such Court under which a sum of money is payable, not being a sum payable in respect of taxes or other charges of a like nature or in respect of a fine or other penalty, and

- (a) with reference to superior Courts in the United Kingdom, includes judgments given and decrees made in any Court in appeals against such decrees or judgments, but

- (b) in no case includes an arbitration award, even if such award is enforceable as a decree or judgment."

3. In rule 22 of Order XXI of the First Schedule of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, in 1 (b) after the words "party to the decree" the following shall be inserted, namely:—
 "or where an application is made for execution of a decree filed under the provisions of section 44A."

Amendment
of rule 22 of
Order XXI
of the First
Schedule of
Act V of
1908.

V of 1908

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor-General on the 4th March 1937, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. IX OF 1937

An Act further to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for certain purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title.

1. This Act may be called the Code of Civil Procedure (Second Amendment) Act, 1937.

Amendment
of section
40, Act V of
1908.

2. In the proviso to sub-section (1) of section 40 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908,—

V of 1908

(a) for clauses (A) and (B) the following clauses shall be substituted, namely:—

"(A) the wages of labourers and domestic servants, whether payable in money or in kind; and salary, to the extent of the first hundred rupees and one-half the remainder of such salary;

(B) the salary of any public officer or of any servant of a railway company or local authority to the extent of the first hundred rupees and one-half the remainder of such salary;

Provided that, where the whole or any part of the portion of such salary liable to attachment has been, under attachment, whether continuously or intermittently for a total period of twenty-four months, such portion shall be exempt from attachment until the

expiry of a further period of twelve months and, where such attachment has been made in execution of one and the same decree, shall be finally exempt from attachment in execution of that decree;"

(b) in clause (k), for the figures "1897" the figures "1925" shall be substituted;

(c) for clause (l) the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

"(l) any allowance forming part of the emoluments of any public officer or of any servant of a railway company or local authority which the Governor General in Council may by notification in the *Gazette of India* declare to be exempt from attachment, and any subsistence grant or allowance made to any such officer or servant while under suspension;"

(d) the *Explanation* at the end shall be re-numbered as *Explanation 1* and, to the *Explanation* as so re-numbered the following words shall be added, namely:—

"and in the case of salary other than salary of a public officer or a servant of a railway company or local authority the attachable portion thereof is exempt from attachment until it is actually payable"; and

(e) after the *Explanation* as so re-numbered the following *Explanation* shall be added, namely:—

"*Explanation 2*.—In clauses (k) and (l), 'salary' means the total monthly emoluments, excluding any allowance declared exempt from attachment under the provisions of clause (l) derived by a person from his employment whether on duty or on leave."

3. The amendments made by section 2 shall not have retrospective effect in respect of any proceedings arising out of any ^{the effect} writ instituted before the first day of June, nineteen hundred and thirty-seven.

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 4th March 1937, and is hereby promulgated for general information —

ACT No. X OF 1937.

An Act further to amend the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, for certain purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Electricity Act, 1910, for the purposes herein-after appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Electricity (Amendment) Act, 1937.

(2) It shall come into force on such date as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, appoint.

Application of Act.

2. The Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), shall, in its application to British India, including British Baluchistan and the South Parganas but excluding Burma, be amended in the manner hereinafter provided.

Insertion of new section 36A in Act IX of 1910.

3. After section 36 of the said Act the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

Central Electricity Board.

“ 36A. (1) A Board to be called the Central Electricity Board shall be constituted to exercise the powers conferred by section 37.

(2) The Central Electricity Board shall consist of fifteen members, namely:—

(a) a chairman to be nominated by the Governor General in Council;

(b) one member to be nominated by each of the Local Governments of Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the United Provinces, the Punjab, Bihar, the Central Provinces, Assam, the North-West Frontier Province, Sind and Orissa;

(c) one member, holding office for a period of three years, to be nominated alternately by the Local Government of Delhi and the Local Government of Ajmer-Merwara;

(d) one member to be nominated by the Chief Commissioner of Railways; and

(e) one member to be nominated by the Chief Inspector of Mines.

(5) Any vacancy occurring in the Board, otherwise than by the expiry of the term of office of the member referred to in clause (c) of sub-section (2), shall be filled as soon as may be by a nomination made by the authority by whom the member vacating office was nominated.

(4) The Board shall have full power to regulate by by-laws or otherwise its own procedure and the conduct of all business to be transacted by it.

(5) The powers of the Central Electricity Board may be exercised notwithstanding any vacancy in the Board."

4. In section 37 of the said Act, for the words "Governor General in Council", in both places where they occur, the words "Central Electricity Board" shall be substituted.

5. In section 38 of the said Act,

(a) sub-section (5) shall be omitted, and

(b) sub-section (4) shall be re-numbered as sub-section (3).

The following Act of the Indian Legislature received the assent of the Governor General on the 4th March 1937, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. XI OF 1937.

An Act further to amend the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, for certain purposes.

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Indian Boilers Act, 1923, for the purposes hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Boilers (Amendment) Act, 1937.

Amendment of section 37, Act IX of 1923.

Amendment of section 38, Act IX of 1923.

Short title and number.